

# AssetPlus

last updated for the Summer 2020 release 3.72

Handbook

# CAPITA

### Copyright

AssetPlus Product Notes/Summer 2020/14-07-2020

© Capita Business Services Ltd 2020. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, photocopied, stored on a retrieval system, translated or transmitted without the express written consent of the publisher. Microsoft® and Windows® are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

www.capita-one.co.uk

### **Contacting Capita Software Support**

You can log a call at https://support.capitasoftware.com/

### **Providing Feedback on Documentation**

We always welcome comments and feedback. If you have any comments, feedback or suggestions please email:

### onepublications@capita.co.uk

Please ensure that you include the document name, version and aspect of documentation on which you are commenting.

# Contents

01	Document Change Control	7
<b>02</b>	Document Purpose	8
-	Introduction	
١	What's Included	8
I	Reporting of Issues and Queries	9
I	List of Icons	9
03	Things to do when Implementing AssetPlus	10
I	Update Offence Types	10
I	Update Intervention Programme Types	10
I	Decide on Sign-off Process	10
(	Create Security Groups	10
I	Enable AssetPlus	10
I	Phase Out Asset	10
I	Decommission Asset	10
04	General YJ Case Enhancements	11
I	Introduction	11
(	Client Summary AssetPlus Fields	11
I	Parent / Carer Contact AssetPlus Fields	12
(	Offence AssetPlus Fields	13
1	ASB Incidents	14
<b>05</b>   /	AssetPlus Enablement	16
I	Enable AssetPlus	16
1	Assign Security Permissions	16
I	Define Case Stages to be Displayed	18
I	Deactivating Asset	18
<b>06</b>	Lookups	20
I	Intervention Programme Type	20
(	Offences: Master Codes Information	21
(	Changes for Offence Type	22
<i>0</i> 7  \$	Sign-off Configuration	24
(	Configuring Stage Signoff	24
I	Rules That Can Be Applied	25
<b>08</b>	Mandating Fields	26
(	Configuring Local Mandatory Fields	26
<i>0</i> 9	Calculated Fields	28
- (	Calculated Fields in AssetPlus	28
`	YOGRS	29
10  0	Creating New Reports	30

	Creating New Reports in AssetPlus	30
11	Audit	31
	Auditing Case Changes	31
12	Prepopulation of Stage Data	33
-	Configuring Prepopulation Rules	33
13	AssetPlus: Introduction	34
•	YJ Case View	34
	AssetPlus Summary Screen	34
	AssetPlus Wide Functionality	35
	Cross AssetPlus Links	35
	Mandatory Fields	36
	Trigger Questions	36
	Return to Previous Subsection Link	36
	Quick Links	36
	Attaching Documents	37
	Core Record : Stage Details	40
	Creating a New AssetPlus Stage	40
	For a Client with No Previous Stages	40
	For a Client with Previous Stages	41
	Viewing a Stage	42
	Countersignature Overview	44
	Requesting Countersignature	45
	Countersignatures Required (Homepage Panel)	48
	Completing a Stage	51
	Stopping a Stage	51
	Cancelling a Stage	51
14	AssetPlus Sections	52
	Introduction	52
	Core Record	52
	Young Person's Details	52
	Parents/Carers Details	53
	Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	55
	Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour History	56
	Civil Measures and Other Informal Outcomes	57
	Alerts and Flags	58
	Contact with Services	59
	Personal Circumstances	60
	Intervention Summary	62
	Stage Details	62
	Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	62
	Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	62
	Patterns and Attitudes	63

	Other Behaviours of Particular Concern	64
	Personal Family and Social Factors	65
	Living Arrangements and Environmental Factors	65
	Parenting Family and Relationships	66
	Young Person's Development	69
	Learning, Education, Training and Employment	74
	Foundations for Change	76
	Resilience and Goals	76
	Opportunities	76
	Engagement and Participation	77
	Factors Affecting Desistance	78
	Self-Assessment	79
	Young Person Self-Assessment	79
	Parent Self-Assessment	81
	Explanations and Conclusions	82
	Understanding Offending Behaviour	82
	Future Behaviour	84
	Safety and Wellbeing	88
	Pathways and Planning	89
	Intervention Indicators	89
	Key Areas of Intervention	90
	Resources and Proposals	90
	Tailoring Interventions	92
	Our Intervention Plan	93
	My Future Targets	95
	Other Information	97
	Additional External Controls and Actions	98
	Additional Information	100
	Temporary Release	100
	Dealing with Changing Circumstances	101
15	Modules	102
	General	102
	Common Sections within Multiple Modules	105
	Young Person's Details	105
	Parents/Carers Details (Parents/Carers/Significant Adults in Bail and Remand)	106
	YOT Details	107
	Personal Circumstances	108
	Bail and Remand	112
	Young Person's Details	112
	Parent/Carer/Significant Adult Details	112
	Court and Alleged Offence Details	113
	Objections to Bail	113

YOT Details	114
Contact with Services	114
Accommodation for Bail	115
Personal Circumstances	116
Health	121
Safety and Wellbeing	122
Risk to Others	122
МАРРА	123
Community Package Proposal	123
Court Outcome	125
Custody	127
Young Person's Details	127
Parent/Carer/Significant Adult Details	127
YOT Details	127
Contact with Services	127
Court and Alleged Offence Details	128
Secure Estate History	129
Placement Recommendation	129
Health	130
Personal Circumstances	133
Safety and Wellbeing	133
Future Behaviour	135
Post Court	139
Arrival in Custody	139
Leaving Custody	140
Young Person's Details	140
Parent/Carer/Significant Adult Details	140
Notice of Supervision/Licence	140
Release Arrangements	141
Referrals	143
Young Person's Details	143
Parent/Carer/Significant Adult Details	143
Referral Details	143
Restorative Justice	144
Young Person's Details	144
Parent/Carer/Significant Adult Details	144
Key Areas of Intervention	144
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	145
Tailoring Interventions	148
Pre-Sentence Report	149
Front Page	149
Sources of Information	149

Offence Analysis	150
Assessment of the Young Person	150
Assessment of the Need for Parenting Support	150
Assessment of Risk to the Community	151
Conclusions and Proposals for Sentencing	151
Assessment of Dangerousness	152
Referral Order Panel Report	152
Front Page	152
Sources of Information	152
Offence Analysis	153
Assessment of Young Person	153
Assessment of the Risk to the Community	153
Introduction	154
Elements of Contract and Progress	154
Conclusion	154
YOT to YOT : YOT to YOT Transfer	155
YOT to Adult Services : Transfer to Adult Services	155
16  EYE for Assetplus: Connectivity and Print	156
Overview	156
EYE Process	157
XML for Connectivity	157
EYE Submission (for ASSET and AssetPlus XML for Connectivity)	158
Printing EYE Documents	159
17   Appendix A: General Rules for the Core Record : Offending	
Social Behaviour Subsections	
Introduction	
A Client's First AssetPlus Stage	
Creating subsequent stages for a young person	
While a Stage is in Progress	
New Offences and ASB Incidents	
Changing Status of Existing Offences and ASB Incidents	
Active Substantive Outcomes without YOT Interventions	
Active Interventions	
Offence(s)	
ASB Incidents	
Outstanding Charges	
Core Record: Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour History	
Previous Substantive Outcomes without YOT Interventions	
Previous Interventions	
Offending History	
ASB History	
Index	172

# **01** Document Change Control

Date	Release	Description
Summer	3.72	Countersignature
2020		The Countersignature functionality in the software has been improved to better support working practice for users who request and/or sign off AssetPlus stages.
		Changes included are:
		<ul> <li>Practitioners can choose whether to request sign off for Explanations and Conclusions, Pathways and Planning, or both sections</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Practitioners can select which user to send the request for sign off to (from a list of all users who have permission to sign off, regardless of who may be assigned as their manager)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Users with permission to sign off can see and action any requests for Countersignature, regardless of which users are assigned to which managers and cover of absent colleagues</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>New practitioner 'My Sign-Off Requests' Homepage panel displays to users with the existing permission to 'request sign off' of AssetPlus stages</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>New Managers/Senior Practitioners 'Countersignatures Required' Homepage panel displays to users with the existing permission to 'sign off' AssetPlus stages</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>New Countersignature Details screens accessed via the Homepage panels, to enable users to monitor and action Countersignature activity</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>New ability to record notes against the stage, that will pass between the practitioner requesting sign off and the manager reviewing and signing off or requesting changes</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>More detailed Countersignature history is displayed within the AssetPlus stage summary and fully reportable</li> </ul>
		For more information see: <i>Countersignature</i> Overview Page 44

# **02** Document Purpose

## Introduction

The purpose of this document is to assist Local Authorities and Youth Offending Teams with the configuration and roll out of One Youth Justice AssetPlus to users. It also provides an overview of the AssetPlus system.

Youth Justice (YJ) practitioners should also utilise operational guidance issued by their management team or representative in addition to the AssetPlus guidance documentation as issued by the Youth Justice Board.

# What's Included

- AssetPlus 'Must Have' requirements
- Ability to enable AssetPlus
- Ability to disable Asset
- Extension of existing lookups to accommodate AssetPlus Configuration:
  - Intervention Programme Type:
    - Custody
    - Prevention.
  - Offence Type:
    - Additional codes created
    - Configuration extended
    - Active regardless of whether or not AssetPlus is enabled.
- Extension of existing case data:
  - Offence screens now include:
    - Specified Offences (single select lookup)
    - Location (single select lookup)
    - Others Involved (single select lookup)
    - Victim Deliberately Targeted (single select lookup)
    - Anti-Social Behaviour Lookup (multiple responses can be added using the lookup and the + button)
    - Other (multiple responses can be added by entering free text and using the + button).
- ASB Incident | New Section
- Security permissions for AssetPlus, new ASB Incident section and AssetPlus printed outputs
- Reports for output of AssetPlus Case Stage (section and subsection), blank reports for Self Assessment
- Local configuration of the mandatory status of AssetPlus fields.
- Ability to transfer AssetPlus via EYE.

YMJIS schema that includes AssetPlus.

# **Reporting of Issues and Queries**

Issues with the One YJ system must be reported through One Application Support in order to facilitate problem resolution.

Queries or issues with AssetPlus as an operational tool should be registered with your organisation's contact at the Youth Justice Board.

# **List of Icons**

Button/Icon	Name	Function		
Ð	+	Enables you to add to a section.		
Signoff Stage Signoff		Enables authorised users to sign off a stage.		
	x	Enables you to delete an item.		
2	Edit	Enables you to edit an item.		
ه	Cross AssetPlus	Links to the subsection where the data used in a certain field is held.		

# **03** Things to do when Implementing AssetPlus

# **Update Offence Types**

Review offence types, active and inactive, and decide upon the list of active offence types that your YOT wants to use. The active list is the one recommended by YJB.

Review all offence types marked with an asterisk and update with a YOGRS category. This will ensure the YOGRS calculation in the case stage is as accurate as possible.

# **Update Intervention Programme Types**

Review intervention programme types and update to **Custody** or **Prevention** as appropriate.

# **Decide on Sign-off Process**

Where sign-off is not required, set the following system values to 'None':

- YJ Signoff Criteria Explanations
- YJ Signoff Criteria Pathways.

Where locally defined sign-off (within the YJB boundaries) is required, please document your local requirements and submit them to One Application Support.

# **Create Security Groups**

Decide upon the permissions to be issued to users and create suitable security groups. Assign these security groups to user records. This can be done in advance of AssetPlus being enabled as the AssetPlus option is not displayed, regardless of your security permissions, until the **YJ** - **Enable Assetplus** system value is set to '1'.

## **Enable AssetPlus**

Set the YJ - Enable Assetplus system value to '1'.

Set the **YJ** - Case View - X AssetPlus Stages Shown in Less system value to the number of case stages to be shown in the AssetPlus panel when it is collapsed.

## **Phase Out Asset**

This can be done by reducing the users' security permissions, e.g. removing the ability to add new assets, plans and reviews, but allowing those currently being worked on to be changed.

### **Decommission Asset**

Set the YJ - Disable YJ Assets system value to '0'.

This will stop assets being created or changed regardless of the security permission the users have, but still display existing ones.

# **04** General YJ Case Enhancements

## Introduction

In order to accommodate AssetPlus, the following enhancements were made to YJ case records as part of the One Summer 2016 release (3.60). These changes came into effect even if you had not enabled AssetPlus.

# **Client Summary AssetPlus Fields**

### Religion

The **Religion** field uses the One religion lookup. This lookup is not maintainable in the One Youth suite, as is the case for all shared lookups, e.g. ethnicity, gender.

To edit this field, in the **Client Summary** panel, click the **change** button to display the **Change Summary** screen.

Change Su	nmary		● back ── continue ►
Date of Birth: 01 09 200	2		
Gender			
$\bigcirc$ Not Specified	Female	OMale	
Religion			
(none)			
Buddhist Christian			
Hindu Jewish	ish 🗸		
Muslim No Religion	2		
Other Religion Refused	>	$\bigcirc$ Provided by the child	O Provided by the Parent/Guar/PR
Sikh			
() Bisexual		○ Gay	○ Hetrosexual

**Religion** is displayed in the **Summary** panel in the client's IYSS record and the **Client Summary** panel in their Youth Justice case record.

Client Summary			(more ≽)(change )	
Date of Birth: 01/09/2000 (Age 16) Gender: Female Ethnicity: WBRI - White British Language at Home: English Religion: Other Religion YOT Residence Status: Local, effective from :	24/03/2014	5	<ul> <li>(Preferred) 01111 111111 07777 777777 (mobile) 02222 222222</li> <li>(0)</li> </ul>	
Current Situation	On	Hours	Suitable Impact	
Statutory Education Year 11	01/09/2016	0	1	

### **Third Telephone Number**

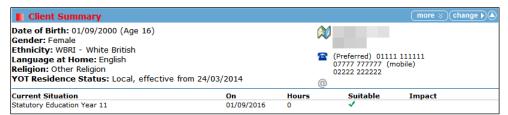
You can add a third telephone number for the client in the **Other/Work No.** field in the **Contact Details** panel of the **Change Summary** screen (accessed by clicking the **change** button in the **Client Summary** panel in the client's Youth Justice case record).

Contact Details	
Primary Contact No.:	
01111 111111	Preferred Contact
Mobile No.:	
07777 777777	Preferred Contact * Please ensure a valid Mobile number is entered if you wish to use the messaging functionality.
Mobile No. Extra Info:	
Other/Work No.:	
02222 222222	Preferred Contact
E-Mail:	
Language at Home:	
English V	
English	
Nationality:	
(none) 🗸	

You can identify which of the three telephone numbers is should be used to contact the client by checking the appropriate **Preferred Contact** check box.

**NOTE:** Only one telephone number can be selected as the **Preferred Contact**.

The **Client Summary** panel shows all completed phone numbers, and identifies which is the preferred number next to the telephone icon.



The system identifies the preferred contact number in the **tbClient.chPreferredContactNo** field using one of the following characters:

- Mobile No.: M
- Primary Contact No.: P
- Other/Work No.: W

### **Parent / Carer Contact AssetPlus Fields**

You can add a third telephone number for a parent or carer in the **Other/Work No.** field in the **Contact Details** panel of the **Change Carer Contact** screen (accessed by clicking the **change** button in the **Carer Contacts** panel, then selecting the required parent or carer).

Contact Details	
Primary Contact No.:	_
03333 333333	Preferred Contact
Mobile No.:	-
07777 888888	Preferred Contact
Other/Work No.:	-
04444 444444	Preferred Contact
E-Mail:	-
keith.aarons@	

You can select a number to be the Preferred Contact.

NOTE: Only one telephone number can be selected as the Preferred Contact.

To view the parent or carer contact details, in the **Carer Contacts** panel, click the chevrons next to the required name. The contact details are hidden by default.

Change Contacts: 3 carer contacts								
Client Carer/Relatio	nships							
Name	Relationship	Parental Responsibility	Financial Responsibility	Medical Consent	Emergency Contact	Contact Approved	Contact Order	
Keith Aarons P: 03333 333333 (Pre W: 04444 444444 M: 07777 888888 keith.aarons@	Father ferred)	~	x	x	x		3	
Marie Aarons	Mother	~	x	~	~	~	1	
🗸 Stephen Green	Step Father	x	~	x	X	~	2	

## **Offence AssetPlus Fields**

The following AssetPlus fields are included in the **Offence** screen:

- Specified Offence (single select lookup)
- Location (single select lookup)
- Others Involved (single select lookup)
- Victim Deliberately Targeted (single select lookup)
- **Behaviours Involved** (multiple select lookup, responses are added using the + button)
- Other (multiple entry free text field for Behaviours Involved field, responses are added using the + button).

#### The New Offence screen:

New Offen	ce	( back C	ontinue
Offence:		Notes:	nsert 🕒
	①		~
	Main Offence:		
	Crime URN:		
Offence Date / Time:			
Offence End Date:			<u>_</u>
Date Charged:			*
Knife Related:			
Post code:			
Specified Offence:	(none) V		
Location:	(none) V		
Others Involved:	(none) V		
Victim Deliberately Targeted:	(none)		
Additional Aggravated Circumstances:	(none) V		
Other Offenders:	link client ►		
Behaviours involved:	(none) V 🕑 Other:		
		📢 back c	ontinue

The AssetPlus fields are also displayed in the **Offence** dialog:

ASB incidents are created in the New ASB Incident screen:

Offence	
Common assault : Common assault : 3	3
Main Offence:	Y
Crime URN:	
Offence Date:	06/07/2017 (Thu)
Offence End Date:	06/07/2017
Date Charged:	
Knife Related:	N
Post code:	
Specified Offence:	Serious Specified
Location:	Library
Others Involved:	No - Alone
Victim Deliberately Targeted:	Yes
Additional Aggravated Circumstances:	
Anti-Social Behaviours:	Use of violence
Other Offenders:	
Latest Outcome Type:	
Latest Plea:	
Latest Outcome:	

## **ASB Incidents**

The **ASB Incidents** panel is displayed in the YJ case record. You can add new ASB incidents using the **new** button.

No ASB Incidents

new 🕨 🌒

Description:  Start:  End: Postcode: Location: (none) V Others Involved: (none) V Victim Deliberately Targeted: (none) Notes:	New ASB Incident		<b>∮</b> back	) continue
Start:   End:   Postcode:   Location:   (none)   Others Involved:   (none)   Victim Deliberately Targeted:   (none)				
End:  Postcode:  Location:  (none)  Victim Deliberately Targeted:  (none)  Notes:	Description:			
Postcode:	Start:			
Location: (none) Others Involved: (none) Victim Deliberately Targeted: (none) Notes: (none) Location: (none) Uictim Deliberately Targeted: (none) Location: (none) Locatio	End:			
Others Involved:     (none)       Victim Deliberately Targeted:     (none)       Notes:     Image: Control of the second sec	Postcode:			
Victim Deliberately Targeted: (none) V Notes:	Location:	(none) V		
Notes:	Others Involved:	(none) V		
	Victim Deliberately Targeted:	(none) V		
	Notes:	(insert C)		

The saved ASB incident is displayed in the panel:

ASB Incidents: 2 incidents		(more ≽) (new ) (▲
Description	Start Date	End Date
Disruptive Behaviour	31/05/2017	01/06/2017
Aggressive behaviour	29/05/2017	29/05/2017

Click the note icon to display the **ASB Incident** dialog:

ASB Incident	×
Description:	Disruptive Behaviour
Start Date:	31/05/2017
End Date:	01/06/2017
Postcode:	
Location:	Pub
Others Involved:	
Victim Deliberately Targeted:	
Notes	
07/06/2017 By Danny Jones	

**NOTE:** The ability to view, create, change and delete data in this section is provided by the **YJ Case-ASB Incident** security permission in the One IYSS System Administration tool (**Security | Security Group | Function Permissions | Youth Justice**).

# **05** AssetPlus Enablement

# Enable AssetPlus

AssetPlus is enabled using the system value YJ - Enable Assetplus.

or to countersign Assoc Assossments/hans/temens	1
¥J - Countersign RMP/ROSH/VMP	1
🖥 YJ - Disable YJ Assets	0
8 YJ - Enable Assetplus	0
¥J - Highlight YP Approaching 18	0

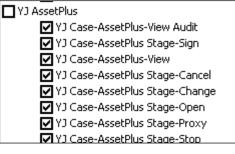
AssetPlus is not automatically activated when you upgrade to the first AssetPlus version of Youth Justice (3.60). Until it is activated, it is not visible to users regardless of their security permissions.

# **Assign Security Permissions**

You need to set up and configure security groups for AssetPlus in the IYSS System Administration tool, and assign users to them.

To assign AssetPlus permissions:

- 1. In the IYSS System Administration tool, select Security | Security Groups.
- 2. Assign the relevant permissions from the new YJ AssetPlus security group.



The permissions perform the following functions:

Permission Name	Function
YJ Asset Plus-Admin	Allows access to My Homepage   IYSS Links   AssetPlus Administration.
	<i>IMPORTANT NOTE:</i> This is an administrative function and allows the mandating of AssetPlus fields.
YJ Case-AssetPlus-View Audit	Allows the user to view audit data held in AssetPlus case stages.
YJ Case-AssetPlus Stage-Sign	Displays the <b>Signoff</b> link in the AssetPlus <b>Stage Summary</b> screen, enabling users to sign off a stage.
YJ Case-AssetPlus-View	Allows the user to view AssetPlus.

Permission Name	Function
YJ Case-AssetPlus Stage-Cancel	Displays <b>Cancel Stage</b> link in the AssetPlus <b>Stage Summary</b> screen, enabling users to cancel a stage.
	<i>IMPORTANT NOTE:</i> This is an administrative function. A stage, when cancelled, is no longer visible to any user. Advice from the YJB states that this should be used in very limited cases, usually when a case stage has been created against the wrong client. This should <u>not</u> be given to general users.
YJ Case-AssetPlus Stage-Change	Displays the <b>Change Stage</b> link in the <b>AssetPlus Stage</b> <b>Summary</b> screen, enabling users to change AssetPlus sections.
YJ Case-AssetPlus Stage-Open	Enables users to open AssetPlus stages.
	The <b>new</b> button is only displayed in the AssetPlus section for users with this permission.
YJ Case-AssetPlus Stage-Proxy	Enables users creating a case stage to assign it to an alternative user.
YJ Case-AssetPlus Stage-Stop	Displays the <b>Stop Stage</b> link in the AssetPlus <b>Stage Summary</b> screen, enabling users to stop a stage.

There is an ASB permission added to the **Youth Justice** security group folder:

Permission Name	Function
YJ Case-ASB Incident	Displays the <b>new</b> button in the <b>ASB Incidents</b> section, and enables users to add new ASB incidents.

The following report permissions are also available:

Report Permission	Report Purpose	Accessed From
YJ AssetPlus Bail and Remand Blank	Print a blank <b>Bail and Remand</b> Case Stage section.	YJ Case   Actions   Context Report
YJ AssetPlus Custody Blank	Print a blank <b>Custody Case Stage</b> section.	YJ Case   Actions   Context Report
YJ AssetPlus PSFS Blank	Print a blank <b>Personal, Family and</b> <b>Social Factors Case Stage</b> section.	YJ Case   Actions   Context Report
YJ AssetPlus Self Assessment Parent	Print a blank <b>Self Assessment</b> Parent Case Stage section.	YJ Case  Actions   Context Report
YJ AssetPlus Self Assessment YP First Person Blank	Print a blank <b>Self Assessment</b> <b>Young Person Case Stage</b> section in the first person format.	YJ Case   Actions   Context Report
YJ AssetPlus Self Assessment YP Third Person Blank	Print a blank <b>Self Assessment</b> <b>Young Person Case Stage</b> section in the third person format.	YJ Case   Actions   Context Report
YJ AssetPlus Section Report	Print the case stage by section or subsection.	AssetPlus case stage

# **Define Case Stages to be Displayed**

The **YJ** - **Case View** - **X AssetPlus Stages Shown in Less** system value defines how many stages are shown when the **AssetPlus** panel is collapsed. The default is set to two, but this can be changed as required. When the panel is expanded, using the **More** button, all stages are displayed.

The collapsed view shows the most recent case stages up to the threshold set above:

	AssetPlus				(more ⊗) (details ) (▲
	Stage Name	Open Date	Close Date	Owner	Proxy Owner
9	Transfer to Probation	14/03/2016		Naz Juna	
0	Transfer YOT to YOT	13/03/2016	15/03/2016	Naz Juna	

The expanded view displays all stages:

AssetPlus				ess 🔅 details 🕽 🔺
Stage Name	Open Date	Close Date	Owner	Proxy Owner
G Transfer to Probation	14/03/2016		Naz Juna	
Transfer YOT to YOT	13/03/2016	15/03/2016	Naz Juna	
O Pre-Release from Custody	12/03/2016	15/03/2016	Naz Juna	
O Entering into Custody	11/03/2016	15/03/2016	Naz Juna	
O Pre Sentence Report (All options)	05/03/2016	14/03/2016	Naz Juna	
<ul> <li>Bail Recommendation</li> </ul>	01/03/2016		Naz Juna	

NOTE: Cancelled case stages are not displayed.

# **Deactivating Asset**

Assets are deactivated using the YJ – Disable YJ Assets system value.

By default this is set to '0' when you upgrade to the AssetPlus version of Youth Justice (One Summer 2016 release (3.60)). Until they are deactivated, assets are enabled and continue to work as before.

Setting the value to '1' enables users to view assets, but not to add or change them, regardless of their security permissions.

Initially when you start using AssetPlus, you can set **Enable AssetPlus** to '1' and **Disable YJ Assets** to '0', enabling users to use both AssetPlus and Asset. This enables existing cases nearing completion to be finished using Asset, whilst new cases should be started in AssetPlus, for example.

Enabling and deactivating Asset can be achieved for groups of users or individuals using standard user permissions.

Consideration should be given to revoking the following Asset security permissions in line with the replacement of Asset by AssetPlus:

My Assets Provides ac Assets port	cess to the <b>My</b> al in <b>my homepage</b> .

Youth Justice		
YJ - Countersign Asset Assessments	Provides the ability to countersign a Youth Justice assessment.	
YJ – Plan - Countersign	Provides the ability to countersign a Youth Justice plan.	
YJ Plan Review – Sign	Provides the ability to sign a Youth Justice plan review.	

Youth Justice		
YJ Assessment – Add	Provides the ability to add a Youth Justice assessment.	
YJ Assessment – Change	Provides the ability to amend a Youth Justice assessment which is not locked.	
YJ Assessment – Delete	Provides the ability to delete a Youth Justice assessment.	
YJ Assessment - Save As	Provides the ability to save a copy of a Youth Justice assessment.	
YJ Assessment – Unlock	Provides the ability to unlock a Youth Justice assessment.	
YJ Assessment - Change Author	Provides the ability to change the author of a Youth Justice assessment.	Assessments can only be amended by their author and this allows the author to be changed in the event that they are not available, e.g. long term illness.
YJ Assessment – Change Editors	Allows the users to add and change the users who are able to edit an individual assessment.	The author of the asset is automatically an editor of the asset and have the <b>Additional Editors</b> link, and can add additional editors.
YJ Plan – Add	Provides the ability to add a Youth Justice plan.	
YJ Plan – Change	Provides the ability to amend a Youth Justice plan.	
YJ Plan – Delete	Provides the ability to delete a Youth Justice plan.	
YJ Plan - Save As	Provides the ability to copy a Youth Justice plan.	
YJ Plan – Unlock	Provides the ability to unlock a signed Youth Justice plan.	
YJ Case Referral - Delete	Provides the ability to delete a case referral.	
YJ Plan Review – Add	Provides the ability to add a Youth Justice plan review.	
YJ Plan Review – Change	Provides the ability to amend a Youth Justice plan review.	
YJ Plan Review – Delete	Provides the ability to delete a Youth Justice plan review.	
YJ Plan Review - Save As	Provides the ability to copy a Youth Justice plan review.	
YJ Plan Review – Unlock	Provides the ability to unlock a signed Youth Justice plan review.	

# **06** Lookups

# Intervention Programme Type

The following options are available in the **Intervention Programme Type** lookup (in the YJ Case directory in the One Youth System Administration Tool:

- Custody
- Prevention.

The System Administration Intervention Programme Type dialog:

ervention Programme Typ	De		×
Details Short Description:	Prevention Prog	]	OK Cancel
Long Description:	Prevention Programme		Cancer
Term Units:	Months		
Review Frequency:	90		
Sort Sequence:	Custody Vervention		
Event Type 🛆	Days in Future	1	
		i≊ ×	
		* <u>`</u>	
1			

The **Custody** check box determines whether the intervention programme is a custodial sentence or not. This is used in the **Core Record** to determine if the young person is currently in custody.

The **Currently in Custody** status is calculated by checking current intervention programme to see if the type has a category of 'C', and the current date is between the start and end dates of the custodial sentence.

The Prevention check box determines whether the intervention programme is designed to prevent offences happening or not. A preventative intervention therefore does not require linking

to an offence, so the **Linked Offences** table does not display in the **New Intervention Programme** screen for this type of programme.

New Intervention Pro	gramme	d back	Continue ►
Туре:	Prevention Programme		
Is Main Programme:			
FTC Count:	0		
Start Date:			
Panel Date:			
End Date:			
Outcome:	(none) V		
Notes			insert C
			~
			$\sim$
		• back	Continue

The **Linked Offence** table is only displayed for interventions that require an offence recording against them.

Linked Offences link offen	ce >	
D Offence	Outcome	
		▲ back Continue

### **Offences: Master Codes Information**

This is the implementation of the latest standard set of offence types from the YJB. Please refer to the *YJB PNLD Offence Codes Master v3 1 (CMS)* for full details.

Prior to this, Capita's original list of offence types contained approximately 170 types. In addition to the types provided by Capita, each customer had offence types of their own and could maintain them as required.

The PNLD list contains over 10,000 offences. Capita has not mapped each existing offence type to a PNLD type for two reasons:

- Each customer's list was different. This made the mapping/migration task complex.
- The mapping would have changed existing data.

Capita's original list was a fairly generic set of offences, whereas the PNLD list is very specific. The mapping would therefore change the nature of the offence information. For example, the original list included "Pedal cycle offences", which could cover anything from "Ride a pedal cycle with defective brakes" to "Theft of pedal cycle".

The approach taken has been to stop using the original list and use the PNLD list without mapping offences. The existing list remains for existing offence data only. It <u>cannot</u> be used for new offence data. This has been done by making each existing offence type "inactive". The descriptions for existing offence data will be shown, but changes to offence types or new offences will have to use the PNLD offence types.

To make the list of offence types displayed to users more manageable, the YJB suggested the types that should be enabled by default in the CMS. Capita has implemented this suggestion, creating a default list of 680 active offence types. You can activate other PNLD offence types as required.

Along with a new list of offence types, there are changes to the offence categories and sub categories. The YJB's list of offence categories has not changed, but Capita's list did not match

#### Lookups

the YJB's exactly. Capita's list of Offence Categories has been updated to exactly match the YJB's categories.

The YJB has introduced a new set of offence sub categories, so Capita's list of offence sub categories has been made inactive and the new list from the YJB has been introduced.

The introduction of the YOGRS scoring in AssetPlus requires a YOGRS factor against each offence type. This is done by assigning a YOGRS offence category to each offence type. Every PNLD offence type has a YOGRS offence category. Every offence in Capita's base list of offence types has been given a YOGRS offence category.

**NOTE:** Customers with their own specific offence types will need to assign a YOGRS offence category to each specific offence type. Offence types that are missing a YOGRS category are highlighted in System Administration with a \* in a new column.

A standard list of offence groups, categories, sub categories and offences is now in use, so changes to these areas have been made in the One IYSS System Administration Tool. Only offence types can be maintained, and the data that can be maintained has been severely restricted:

- Offence types cannot be added or deleted.
- Asset review months can be changed for all offences.
- YOGRS category can be changed for non-PNLD offences only.
- Active flag can be changed for PNLD offences only.
- CJS code can be changed for non-PNLD offences only.
- PNLD reference can be changed for non-PNLD offences only.
- PNC code can be changed for non-PNLD offences only.
- Sub-category can be changed for non-PNLD offences only and can only be changed to a non PNLD sub category.

# **Changes for Offence Type**

The offences table has an additional column that displays an asterisk (\*) for offences with missing data. The table can be sorted using this column to display all offences missing information.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The new offences automatically go into use with the 3.60 upgrade, whether or not AssetPlus is enabled.

You should review all offences marked as missing information, although you might not need to update them all (see below). As well as the system list of offences, any offence types you have added or migrated are also displayed. All existing offence types have been updated with the appropriate data where possible using YJB mapping information. Any that could not be mapped are marked with an asterisk and the YJB recommends that you update them manually.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Currently it is only the YOGRS category that needs completing because this could impact AssetPlus.

The data for CJS code, PNLD reference and PNC code is not currently used, but has been added in anticipation of future requirements. Offences missing this data are marked with an asterisk, however you do not need to populate it at this time.

System Administration - oneiyss		
e Edit Help		
lef ×	Offence Type	
TJ Case	Value     Sort Sequence	
Accommodation Impact	Other /unspecified offence     *	
Accommodation Suitable	Other/unspecified fraud and forgery     *	
	Infuriating an animal     *	
Additional Worker Role	Other/unspecified Motoring offences     *	
Additional Workers	Driving on a footpath or/and common land	
Adjourned Information	B Driving defective motor vehide *	
	For the second secon	
Case Outcome	B Other/unspecified drug offence *	
Case Role	Not well maintained indicators/stop/hazard lights *	
Case Type	Failure to stop when requested by a constable *	
Client Relationship Type	Not wearing protective headgear     *	
Court	Non-payment of financial penalty     *	
	Failure to comply with a road traffic sign *	
	Failure to wear a seatbelt *	
	Exceeding speed limit *	
	Full Cruelty to animals or unlawful killing of animals	
	B Pedal cycle offences *	
	IN No insurance *	
Interview Type	Other/unspecified racially aggravated offence     *	
Legal Representative	Source of specific and tables y aggregated of relice     *	
Legal Representative Role		
	Other/unspecified violence against the person     *	
Offence Outcome	Other/unspecified sexual offences     *	
Offence Plea	No MOT *	
Offence Type	Firearms Act Offences (e.g. no firearm licence) *	
Other Additional Information	Urinating in a public place     *	
Other YOT	Buggery *	
	Other/unspecified public order offence     *	
Parental Responsibility	Breach of conditions of bail     *	
	Breach of Order or license conditions	
Parenting Intervention Outcome		
Parenting Intervention Type	Breach of conditions of discharge *	
Pre Court - Issued By	AATF operator/approved exporter fail to allow authority to	
Pre Court Decision Type	AATF operator/approved exporter fail to include reg 66(8)	
RJ Intervention Type	AATF operator/approved exporter fail to keep and make av	
	AATF operator/approved exporter fail to include details in t	
Referral Outcome	18 or over attempt to cause / incite a girl 13 to 15 to engag	

Offence Type			×
Details Short Description: Long Description: Sort Sequence: Code: Gravity:	Infuriating an animal (Section 1 (1) (a Infuriating an animal 1502	C Active	OK Cancel
Sub Category: Asset Review Months: YOGRS Category: CJS Code: PNLD Reference: PNC Code:	Serious Offence Other minor offence  Other offence  Other offence		

# **07** Sign-off Configuration

# **Configuring Stage Signoff**

Depending on how you have configured your case stages, certain stages require managerial sign-off.

The sections of the case stage that are affected by sign-off are:

- Pathways and Planning
- **Explanations and Conclusions**.

There are two system values that you can use to configure the signoff rules:

- YJ Signoff Criteria Explanations
- YJ Signoff Criteria Pathways.

Each of these system values can have one of three settings.

System     Gient ID Description     Gient ID Description     System Value     System Value     Gystem Value     System Value	(월 Y) - Referrals Received in last Number of Days (월 Y) - Signoff Criteria Explanations (월 Y) - Signoff Criteria Pathways (월 Y) - Situation Hours Required for <=16	7 None None O	
System Value  Details Description: [Y] - Signoff Criteria Explanations Value:	Cancel		
System Value           Details           Description:         YJ - Signoff Criteria Explanations           Value:         None	OK Cancel		

Available settings for both system values:

Value	Action	
Blank	Always sign off	AssetPlus stages <u>always</u> require sign-off by a manager for the stage to be recorded as 'Complete'. (Default)
None	Never sign off	AssetPlus stages <u>never</u> require sign-off for the stage to be set as 'Complete'.
Rules	Apply the YJB defined rules for sign off.	AssetPlus stages require sign-off based on a set of rules defined by the YOT and mandated by the YJB. The YOT decides on the rules to be applied, and Capita writes the routine to accommodate those rules.

# **Rules That Can Be Applied**

### **Explanation and Conclusions**

A combination of AND and OR can be used.

- ROSH: N/A, Low, Medium, High, Very High
- Indicative likelihood of re-offending: Low , Medium, High
- Likelihood of re-offending: Low, Medium, High
- Where there is a difference between section 2 and 3 above
- Overall safety and well-being concern values: Low, Medium, High, V High.

### **Pathways and Planning**

A combination of AND and OR can be used.

- Apply rules from Explanations section above
- Scaled Approach intervention level: Enhanced, Intensive, Standard
- Difference between Scaled Approach intervention level and Indicative Scaled Approach intervention level.

**NOTE:** The YOT cannot interpret these rules and add them to the system value; they need to document the rules they wish to apply from the above and raise a call with One Application Support to implement the changes.

# **08** Mandating Fields

# **Configuring Local Mandatory Fields**

Some fields within AssetPlus are mandated by the YJB. You can also mandate additional fields over and above the YJB minimum mandatory requirements.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** YOTs should <u>not</u> change mandatory fields during their initial use of the system. This recommendation comes from Capita and YJB. To prevent the configuration of mandatory fields during this time, this facility is not enabled yet. It will be enabled in a future release.

Mandating fields is governed by the YJ AssetPlus Admin security permission.

Fields can be made mandatory in specific case stages and subsections. The same question can have a different mandatory status in different stages, and in different subsections within the same stage.

Fields configured to be locally mandatory are identified in the AssetPlus change screens with an asterisk.

**NOTE:** Mandatory fields only need to be completed at the **Complete Stage** point. Users can continue working through sections without completing the mandatory fields (as per the YJB requirements), but cannot complete the stage until <u>all</u> mandatory fields have been completed. This means that a lack of information for a mandatory question does not prevent users from completing the following subsections.

To configure mandatory fields:

1. In my homepage, select IYSS Links | Asset Plus Administration to display the asset plus administration screen.

asset plus administr	ation		my homepage   clients   providers   opportunities   ys activities log out Ø	^
my homepage > asset plus adminis	tration			
AssetPlus Stages	AssetPlu	s Questions		
Bail Recommendation	YJB	Locally	Question	
Case Closure	Mandatory	Locally Mandatory	Question	
Entering into Custody	×	×	Nationality	
Placement Notification	× .		Immigration/asylum status issues	
Post Court Report	×	×	Preferred Language	
Pre Sentence Report (All options)	- <u>-</u>		Interpreter required	
Pre Sentence Report	~		Religion	
Pre-Release from Custody	x		Details	
Referral Order Report				
Referral in (OOCD)				
Referral in (Prevention)				
Review				
Sentenced (no report)				
Transfer YOT to YOT Transfer to Probation				
AssetPlus Sections				
Core Record				
Young person's details				
Parents/carers' details				
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour				
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour History				
Civil measures and other informal outcomes				
Alerts and Flags				
Contact with Services				
Personal Circumstances				
Intervention Summary				
Stage details				
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour				
Personal, Family and Social Factors				
Foundations for Change				
Self Assessment				*

2. In the **AssetPlus Stages** panel, select the required stage to update the list of sections in the **AssetPlus Sections** panel.

AssetPlus Sections				
Core Record				
Young person's details				
Parents/carers' details				
Anti-Social Behaviour				
Anti-Social Behaviour History				
Civil measures and other informal outcomes				
Alerts and Flags				
Contact with Services				
Personal Circumstances				
Intervention Summary				
Stage details				
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour				
Personal, Family and Social Factors				
Foundations for Change				
Self Assessment				
Explanations and Conclusions				
Pathways and Planning				
Referrals				
Restorative Justice				

3. In the **AssetPlus Sections** panel, select the required section and subsection to update the list of questions in the **AssetPlus Questions** panel.

YJB Mandatory	Locally Mandatory	Question				
x		Do you have any particular concerns about the way that the young person has tried to justify his/her behaviour?				
x	What are the main similarities/differences in the nature and characteristics of behaviour e.g of day and plac of offending over time, presence of alcohol, same friends?					
x		What do the young person's parents/carers think about his/her offending?				
x		Do you have any particular concerns about the way that the young person has tried to justify his/her offending?				
x		What are the main similarities/differences in the nature and characteristics of behaviour e.g of day and place of incidents over time, presence of alcohol, same friends?				
~	~	Do you have any particular concerns about the way that the young person has tried to justify his/her behaviour/offending Please provide as much detail as possible here:				
x		What does the young person think about his/her behaviour?				
~	~	Do you have any particular concerns about the way that the young person has tried to justify his/her behaviour/offending Further Exploration:				

4. In the **AssetPlus Questions** panel, select the questions you want to make mandatory.

Questions that are required by the YJB cannot be changed. The **YJB Mandatory** and **Locally Mandatory** columns for these questions both display check marks and are not configurable.

I	AssetPlu	AssetPlus Questions					
	YJB Mandatory	Locally Mandatory	Question				
L	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	Health is being put at risk through his/her own behaviour? Please provide as much detail as possible here:				

Questions that are not required by the YJB have a check box in the **Locally Mandatory** column. You can select or deselect these check boxes to mandate the question.

YJB         Locally           Mandatory         Question           X         Is the young person being adversely affected by specific local tensions, pressures or issues?	AssetPlu	AssetPlus Questions				
X Is the young person being adversely affected by specific local tensions, pressures or issues?	YJB Mandatory	Locally Mandatory	Question			
	x		Is the young person being adversely affected by specific local tensions, pressures or issues?			

The selection is saved when you navigate to another AssetPlus section. <u>It is not saved when</u> <u>selecting an alternative case stage</u>.

# **09** Calculated Fields

# **Calculated Fields in AssetPlus**

Some fields in AssetPlus are calculated. The following are examples of calculated fields:

Section/Subsection	Field	How the Field is Derived
Core Record   Young person's details	Age at time of sentence	Derived from the young person's date of birth and the sentence hearing date. This is either the hearing, if no future sentence hearing date is scheduled, or the earliest future hearing if one is scheduled.
Core Record   Young person's details	Young person will turn 18 whilst subject to the active disposal	If the date of birth plus '18 years' is less than the end date of the current order.
Core Record   Young person's details	Young person currently in custody	If the current intervention programme's end date is greater than or equal to today's date, and <b>Intervention Programme</b> in system admin has <b>Custody</b> check box selected.
Core Record   Alerts and Flags	YOGRS	See YOGRS section below.
Core Record   Alerts and Flags	Gang associations	If yes selected in <b>Gang Association</b> : <b>Yes</b> .
		If Gang Associations is Yet to Clarify or where there are no responses (i.e. please select): Yet to Clarify.
		If no selected at 3.2.6bb: <b>No</b> .

Section/Subsection	Field	How the Field is Derived
Core Record   Alerts and Flags	Physical health concerns or disability	If response to either 3.3.1a, b, c, d, e or f is <b>Yes</b> : <b>Yes</b> .
		If there is no <b>Yes</b> response, but there is a <b>Yet to Clarify</b> or at least one question is unanswered: <b>Yet to</b> <b>Clarify</b> .
		Otherwise: <b>No</b> .
		3.3.1a – 3.31f fields are:
		Has a diagnosed physical health condition?
		Experiencing current physical health symptoms? e.g. breathing problems, chest pains, seizures?
		Currently taking prescribed medication for a physical illness?
		Has any current contact with GP or hospitals in relation to a major physical illness?
		Is pregnant or could be pregnant?
		Health is being put at risk through his/her own behaviour?

## YOGRS

This functionality has been implemented. Please refer to the YJB documentation for detailed information on the calculation.

### General information from the YJB

The Offender Group Reconviction Scale (OGRS) estimates the probability that offenders with a given history of offending will be resanctioned (reconvicted or given a caution, reprimand or final warning) for any recordable offence within two years of sentence or release, if sentenced to custody. It does not define the probability that a particular offender will be resanctioned.

The name given by National Offender Management Service (NOMS) to OGRS for use in the Youth Justice system is YOGRS. YOGRS for AssetPlus is based on an algorithm and reference data produced by NOMS, and has been verified by NOMS for use with young people.

The calculation for YOGRS-G, the likelihood of generic offending (offending of any kind), is derived from a combination of factors, each of which contribute to a greater or lesser degree, to the overall likelihood of offending.

Each factor in the calculation will generate a number (positive or negative), which contributes to the overall score, and thus the likelihood of reoffending. Some factors will be derived from system data, some from AssetPlus data, and some from a combination of system data and lookup tables.

It is the interplay of these factors and their translation into a probability that generates an overall percentage of likelihood of reoffending of the young person, within the two year period following the latest sentence date or the date the young person will be released from custody.

# **10** Creating New Reports

# **Creating New Reports in AssetPlus**

Please refer to document *AssetPlus Data Definitions*, which contains a matrix of the tables and columns used in AssetPlus.

It is important to recognise that a snapshot is taken of some data when a case is closed. Data included in the snapshot is data that can be changed in other areas of the system, outside of the closed case stage. For example, the name address, DoB, gender and ethnicity are included in the snapshot.

# 11 Audit

# **Auditing Case Changes**

Users can call an audit of changes to a case stage. This is represented in an XML format. To access audit data:

1. Navigate to the required AssetPlus stage summary.

Janet Anne Aarons (Julie Aa	irons)				Syst	em ID: 3601
Actions	AssetPlus S	itage Summary			• back	Continue ►
🔞 View Stage 🔞 View Audit	📀 Pre Sente	nce Report				
AssetPlus Stages	Hearing Date:	31/03/2014	Court:	Bedford Youth Cour	t	
a 10/07/2017 Sentenced (no report)	No other people	e involved in this stage				
10/07/2017 Review		e involved in this stage				
Ø 07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report	Stage Details					
	Start Date:	07/06/2017	End Date:	07/07/2017		
	Stage Owner:	Danny Jones : YJ Worker	Proxy Stage Owner:	9		
	Last updated on Explanations and	6/2017 by Danny Jones, YJ Worker 07/07/2017 by Mary Carter, YJ Work d Conclusions was signed off by Mary lanning was signed off by Mary Carter	Carter (YJ Wo			
					↓ back	Continue

2. In the Actions panel, click the View Audit button to display the AssetPlus Audit screen.

Janet Anne Aarons (Julie Aar	ons)		System ID: 3601
AssetPlus Audit			
10/07/2017 Sentenced (no report)	From Date:	To Date:	
O 10/07/2017 Review			search )
07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report			

- 3. Select the stage you want to audit.
- 4. Enter, or select from the calendar, the required **From Date** and **To Date**.

**NOTE:** The **From Date** must be on or after the stage date.

5. Click the **Search** button to display a table of changes.

Janet Anne Aarons (Julie /	Aarons)						System	ID: 3601
AssetPlus Audit								
<ul> <li>10/07/2017 Sentenced (no report)</li> <li>10/07/2017 Review</li> </ul>	Fro	om Date:		<b>To Date:</b> 10 07	2017		search )	
07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report	Date Change Made:	07/06/2017	User:	Danny Jones	Change Type:	Insert		×
	Date Change Made:	07/07/2017	User:	Mary Carter	Change Type:	Insert		(*
	Date Change Made:	07/06/2017	User:	Danny Jones	Change Type:	Update		(>
	Date Change Made:	08/06/2017	User:	Danny Jones	Change Type:	Update		×
	Date Change Made:	30/06/2017	User:	Danny Jones	Change Type:	Insert		(>
	Date Change Made:	07/07/2017	User:	Danny Jones	Change Type:	Insert		(*
	Date Change Made:	07/07/2017	User:	Mary Carter	Change Type:	Update		×

6. To display the changes in detail, click the chevron button in the required row.

Date Change Made: 07/07/2017	User: Mary	Carter	Change Type:	Update	( Â
Scroll Both: 🗹					
Original Version:		New Version:			
 <idimmigrationstatus> </idimmigrationstatus> <idinterpreterrequired> </idinterpreterrequired> <txdiversityconsiderations> </txdiversityconsiderations>    		<txparentcare </txparentcare  <dilastcourtr <dipsrequest< td=""><td>ONSTATUS&gt; IRREQUIRED&gt; IONSIDERATIONS&gt; CONSIDERATIONS&gt; IRCONTACTISSUE&gt; IERCONTACTISSUE&gt; IEPORT&gt; IEPORT&gt; IED&gt; IED&gt;</td><td></td><td>^</td></dipsrequest<></dilastcourtr 	ONSTATUS> IRREQUIRED> IONSIDERATIONS> CONSIDERATIONS> IRCONTACTISSUE> IERCONTACTISSUE> IEPORT> IEPORT> IED> IED>		^
<pre><dtpsrequested> </dtpsrequested>        </pre>		<td>ENT&gt; MENT&gt; INYOGRS&gt; REOFFENDING&gt; DREOFFENDING&gt; DREN&gt;</td> <td></td> <td></td>	ENT> MENT> INYOGRS> REOFFENDING> DREOFFENDING> DREN>		

7. To compare the two XML sections side-by-side, select the Scroll Both check box.

# **12** Prepopulation of Stage Data

# **Configuring Prepopulation Rules**

All new stages are prepopulated automatically from the previous stage, with the exception of module data which is prepopulated according to the rules below and how you have configured them.

Where prepopulation occurs, certain rules are applied. For the purposes of prepopulation, the questions and fields in the modules are of four types:

- Type 1: Always prepopulate from the main framework (as they are shared questions).
- Type 2: Hearing specific (applies only to Bail and Remand, Custody and PSR modules). Fields of this type prepopulate from a previous stage <u>only</u> if the date of hearing is the same, otherwise they are blank or derived as per rules in the data items worksheet. Many of the questions will be shared with other modules in the same stage.
- Type 3: Specific to the module. Always prepopulate from the same module in a previous stage.
- Type 4: Specific to the module. Do <u>not</u> prepopulate from the same module in a previous stage.

If the previous stage was a Case Closure or Review stage, then you can define the rules you want to apply.

Configuration is performed by setting the **Prepopulate Stage Rules** system value as follows:

- Prepopulate always: 1
- Do not prepopulate: 2
- Allow the user to decide whether or not to prepopulate on a case-by-case basis: 3

The default is 1 (always prepopulate).

	Y) - My Clients Nearing Inter Com 2
Client ID Description	YJ - Pre-court Interviews/Decision 10
Lookup Header	YJ - Pre-populate Stage Rules 1
Useful Links	YJ - Referrals Received in last Nu 7

If prepopulating on a case-by-case basis (system value set to '3'), then when users open a stage following a Case Closure stage, they are given the option to prepopulate.

Janet Anne Aarons (Julie Aaron	ns)	Syste	em ID: 3601
New AssetPlus Stage		d back	Continue
Pre-Populate Stage:	○ Pre-Populate ○ Do not Pre-Populate		
Stage:	Please select		
Stage Owner:	Danny Jones 🗸		
Start Date:	10 07 2017		
		▲ back	(continue)

# **13** AssetPlus: Introduction

## YJ Case View

AssetPlus stages are accessed and created through the AssetPlus panel.

AssetPlus panel with no AssetPlus stages recorded:

No AssetPlus Stages

AssetPlus panel with AssetPlus stages recorded.

#### Collapsed:

Ass	(more ⊗) (details ►) (▲				
Sta	ige Name	Open Date	Close Date	Owner	Proxy Owner
a Pre	Sentence Report	10/07/2017		Danny Jones	
🕝 Cas	se Closure	10/07/2017	10/07/2017	Danny Jones	

Expanded:

	AssetPlus: 4 stages				less ☆ details ▶ ▲
	Stage Name	Open Date	Close Date	Owner	Proxy Owner
9	Pre Sentence Report	10/07/2017		Danny Jones	
0	Case Closure	10/07/2017	10/07/2017	Danny Jones	
0	Review	10/07/2017	10/07/2017	Danny Jones	
0	Pre Sentence Report	07/06/2017	07/07/2017	Danny Jones	

Click the Stage Name in this list to display the AssetPlus Stage Summary screen.

**NOTE:** New stages are created by clicking the **details** button then selecting **Open Stage** from the **Actions** panel. The **new** button is only displayed for clients with no AssetPlus history. If a stage is in progress, the new button is not displayed.

# **AssetPlus Summary Screen**

### **Actions Available**

The current and all stopped and completed stages are displayed in the **AssetPlus Stages** panel (you might need to click the chevrons button in the panel header to display older, hidden stages). Select the required stage to update the **AssetPlus Stage Summary** panel, then select the appropriate link in the **Actions** panel:

- View Stage: Opens the stage in read-only mode.
- Change Stage: Opens the stage for editing. Only displayed against the stage currently in progress.
- **Open Stage**: Creates a new AssetPlus stage. Only displayed if there are no stages currently in progress.
- View Audit: Displays an audit of changes made to the stage.

#### The AssetPlus Stage Summary screen:

Janet Anne Aarons (Julie A	arons)			System ID: 3601			
Actions	AssetPlus S	tage Summary		▲ back continue			
💽 View Stage 🔒 Open Stage	Pre Sentence Report						
🗟 View Audit	Hearing Date:	27/03/2017	Court:	Court: Bedford Youth Court			
<ul> <li>AssetPlus Stages</li> <li>10/07/2017 Pre Sentence Report</li> </ul>	No other people involved in this stage						
10/07/2017 Case Closure	Stage Details						
10/07/2017 Review	Start Date:	10/07/2017	End Date:	11/07/2017			
07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report	Stage Owner:	Danny Jones : YJ Worker	Proxy Stage Owner:				
	Created on 10/07/2017 by Danny Jones, YJ Worker Last updated on 11/07/2017 by Danny Jones, YJ Worker Explanations and Conclusions was signed off by Mary Carter (YJ Worker) on 10/07/2017 Pathways and Planning was signed off by Mary Carter (YJ Worker) on 10/07/2017 ( back continue)						

#### **Stage Notes**

Notes added to a stage when it is stopped are displayed on the summary screen.

✓ back continue
Court: Bedford Youth Court

### **Default Number of Previous Stages Displayed**

The number of stages displayed in the AssetPlus Stages panel is controlled by the. If the client has more stages than the value in the **A+ - X Stages - Less** system value, the older stages are only displayed when the panel is expanded by clicking the chevrons button. The default system value is '5'.

#### AssetPlus Stages panel, collapsed:



AssetPlus Stages panel, expanded:

AssetPlus Stages
11/07/2017 Post Court Report
11/07/2017 Sentenced (no report)
10/07/2017 Pre Sentence Report
10/07/2017 Case Closure
10/07/2017 Review
📀 07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report
<u> </u>

## **AssetPlus Wide Functionality**

### **Cross AssetPlus Links**

Where displayed data is drawn from elsewhere in the stage, clicking the **Cross AssetPlus** icon links users to the subsection in which the data is entered. The name of the subsection is displayed in a tool tip by hovering the cursor over the icon.

Overall safety and wellbeing concerns: Explanations and Conclusions : Future Behaviour If you use the **Cross AssetPlus** icon to view or edit the source data, you can use the **Return to** function to return to the subsection you were originally viewing.

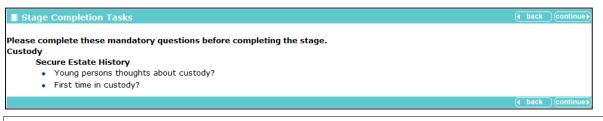
Actions	
🗟 Return to Alerts and Flags	

### **Mandatory Fields**

Mandatory AssetPlus fields are denoted by a red asterisk (\*):

Custody : Secure Estate History	(Iprevious) next
First time in custody?*	Please select $\checkmark$
Young person's thoughts about custody <b>*</b> :	(insert G
	(∎previous) next

To enable users to complete the stage, subsections and fields in the most appropriate order, mandatory field completion is only checked and enforced when users click the **Complete Stage** button.



**NOTE:** Stages can be signed off before all mandatory questions have been completed, but stages cannot be completed, even if signed off, while mandatory questions are unanswered.

# **Trigger Questions**

Certain fields include trigger questions that display additional **Further Exploration** questions when certain responses are given. The additional questions are displayed in a blue border.

			Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to clarify	
Has the young person ever had a child protection plan?*			۲	$^{\circ}$	0	$^{\circ}$	
Further Exploration: If currently or previously, please state under which categories and dates to and from <b>*</b> :							
Category	From	То		a	dd 🕨		

# **Return to Previous Subsection Link**

To assist the users with navigation in both view and change modes, a **Return to [previous]** link is included in the **Action** panel. This takes users back to the last subsection they viewed.

Actions
Return to Alerts and Flags

# **Quick Links**

The **Quick Links to Key Areas** panel, on the left-hand side of the screen, contains links to specific parts of the framework. They are accessible from any part of a stage, except the Core Record.

Quick Links to Key Areas				
View YP Self Assessment				
Add Desistance Matrix				
Add Significant Life Events				
Flag for Further Action				

# **Attaching Documents**

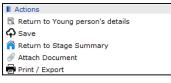
Documents can be attached to the following sections, modules and subsections, as defined by the YJB:

Section or Module	Subsection
Core Record	Civil measures and other informal outcomes
	Alerts and Flags
	Contact with Services
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour (or Anti-Social	Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour (or Anti-Social Behaviour if Prevention only)
Behaviour if Prevention only)	Patterns and Attitudes
	Other Behaviours of particular concern
Personal, Family and	Living Arrangements and Environmental factors
Social Factors	Parenting Family and Relationships
	Young Person's Development
	Learning, Education, Training and Employment
Foundations for Change	Resilience and goals
	Opportunities
	Engagement and Participation
	Factors affecting Desistance
Self Assessment	Young Person
	Parent
Explanations and	Understanding Offending Behaviour (Behaviour if Prevention only)
Conclusions	Future Behaviour
	Safety and Wellbeing
Pathways and Planning	Intervention Indicators
	Key areas of Intervention
	Resources and Proposals
	Tailoring Interventions
	Overall Progress
	Our Intervention Plan
	Additional Information
	Temporary Release
	Dealing with changing circumstances
Bail and Remand	
Custody	
Leaving Custody	Notice of Supervision / Licence
	Release arrangements
Referrals	

Section or Module	Subsection		
Restorative Justice	Key areas of Intervention		
	Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour (or Anti-Social Behaviour if Prevention only)		
	Young Persons views		
	Tailoring Interventions		
Pre Sentence Report	Offence Analysis		
	Assessment of the young person		
	Assessment of the need for parenting support		
	Assessment of the risk to the community		
	Conclusion and proposal for sentencing		
	Assessment of Dangerousness		
Referral Order Panel	Offence Analysis		
Report	Assessment of the young person		
	Assessment of the risk to the community		
	Introduction		
	Elements of contract and progress		
	Conclusion		
YOT to Adult Services			
YOT to YOT Transfer			

To attach a document:

1. In the Change Stage mode, click Attach Document in the Actions panel:



If you click **Attach Document** in a subsection that allows documents to be attached, you are given the option of linking the document to either the section or module, for example **Core Record**, or the subsection, for example **Core Record : Alerts and Flags**.

Attach Document	🖣 back	Continue►
Importing a document will take a copy of the file you select. The file will not be removed from the computer you are working on. Only files of type Word (.doc, .docx), Excel (.xls, .xslx), PDF (.pdf) and Image (.jpg, imported.	.gif, .png) can l	be
Attach To: Ocore Record   Ocore Record : Alerts and Flags		
Document Title:		
Import File:	Browse	
	🚺 back	<b>continue</b> ►

If you click **Attach Document** from a subsection that does not allow the attachment of a document, it is automatically attached to the section or module.

			_
Attach Docu	ment To Core Record	🜗 back	continue
The file will not be r	ent will take a copy of the file you select. emoved from the computer you are working on. ord (.doc, .docx), Excel (.xls, .xslx), PDF (.pdf) and Image (.jpg,	.gif, .png) can b	e
Document Title: [			
Import File:		Browse	
		🖣 back	(continue)

- 2. Enter a **Document Title**.
- 3. Use the **Browse** button to locate and select the file.
- 4. Click the **continue** button to attach the file.

The attached documents are displayed on the bottom left-hand side of the screen:

Core Record Documents
11/07/2017 Document 1
Alerts and Flags Documents
11/07/2017 Document 2

Documents can be retrieved by clicking the links.

- In view mode: Documents are opened in their native application.
- In change mode: You are presented with the view, replace and delete options:

🗌 Docu	ment Attached	To Core Record	🖣 back	Continue	
		d document are explained below. ire and click on 'continue'.			
<ul> <li>View This option will allow you to view the document provided you have the appropriate softwat When you click on 'continue' you may be shown a dialog box with a number of options. Us open' option to view the document.</li> <li>Use this option to re-import a document that has been changed. Importing a document will take a copy of the file you select.</li> <li>Replace The file will not be removed from the computer you are working on. Only files of type Word (.doc, .docx), Excel (.xls, .xlsx), PDF (.pdf) and Image (.jpg, .gif, be imported.</li> <li>Document Title: Document 1</li> </ul>					
	Import File:		E	Browse	
○ Delete Documen	·	ove the document from the record.	l back	Icontinue	

**NOTES:** Attached documents are only displayed when you are in the section or subsection to which they are attached.

Documents uploaded into a case stage are only displayed in that case stage; they do not get copied into the next case stage opened, or display in the general **Document**, **Notes**, **Forms and Requests** section in the YJ case.

# **Core Record : Stage Details**

This subsection enables the assigning of sections and subsections to other users.

#### The **Stage Details** change screen:

Core Record : St	age detail:	S			(previous)	next 🕨	
Assessment Stage:		Post Court Re	port				
Stage Owner:	Danny Jo	nes	Proxy Stage	Owner:	Mary Carter		
Job Title:	YJ Worke	r	Job Title:		YJ Worker		
YOT:		Workgroup 2					
Telephone No:							
Stage Start Date:		11/07/2017					
Stage End Date:							
Other persons involved in the stage							
Name J	ob Title	Sectio	on	Sub-sect	ion ad	d 🕨	
					(previous)	next 🕨	

To edit the other persons involved in the case stage:

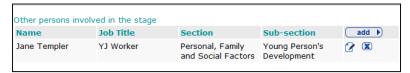
1. In the **Other persons involved in stage** table, click the **add** button to display the **Other persons** dialog.

Other persons			continue 🖹 🗶
User:	Please select 🗸		
Section:	Please select	~	
Sub-section:			

The **Sub-section** field is activated depending on the **Section** value selected.

2. Complete the dialog and click the **Continue** button.

The person is added to the **Other persons involved in stage** table.



To delete a row, click the **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the edit icon.

### **Creating a New AssetPlus Stage**

### For a Client with No Previous Stages

To create a new stage for a client who has not got an AssetPlus stage recorded on their case record:

1. In the AssetPlus panel, click the new button to display the New AssetPlus Stage screen:

New AssetPlus Stage		back continue)
Stage:	Please select	
Stage Owner:	Danny Jones 🗸	
Start Date:	12 07 2017	
		l back ∫continue▶

Certain stages require a **Court** or **Panel Hearing** adding.

New AssetPlus Stage		back	Continue
Stage:	Entering into Custody		
Hearing Date:	Date         Court           11/07/2017         Bedford Youth Court		
Stage Owner:	Danny Jones 🗸		
Start Date:	12 07 2017		
		<b>♦</b> back	) continue ►

2. If required, allocate another user as the **Stage Owner**. This designates you as a proxy user. A proxy user has all the same access to the stage as the owner, e.g. amending, completing and cancelling.

To assign a new Stage Owner, select the required user from the Stage Owner drop-down.

- 3. Complete the fields as required.
- 4. Click the Continue button to display the AssetPlus Stage Summary screen.

Image: View Stage       Image: View Stage         Image: Change Stage       Image: Pre Sentence Report         Image: Pre Sentence Report       Stage Details         Image: Pre Sentence Report       Stage Details         Image: Pre Sentence Report       Stage Owner:         Image: Pre Sentence Report       Image: Pre Sentence Report         Image: Pre Sentence	Bradley Adams					System I	ID: 8898699
	_	AssetPlus S	Stage Summary			back	Continue►
Image: Complete Stage       No other people involved in this stage         Image: Stage Stage       Stage Details         Image: Stage Stage Stage Stage Stage Stage Owner:       12/07/2017         Image: Stage Stage Stage Stage Stage Owner:       Image: Stage Stage Stage Stage Stage Stage Stage Stage Owner:         Image: Stage Stage Stage Stage Stage Stage Owner:       Image: Stage Sta		Pre Sentence Report					
O Stop Stage       No other people involved in this stage         O Cancel Stage       Stage Details         O View Audit       Start Date:       12/07/2017       End Date:         AssetPlus Stages       Stage Owner:       ■ Danny Jones : YJ Worker       Proxy Stage Owner:         O 12/07/2017 Pre Sentence Report       Created on 12/07/2017 by Danny Jones, YJ Worker       Proxy Stage		Hearing Date:	11/07/2017	Court:	Bedford Youth Court	:	
Wiew Audit       Start Date:       12/07/2017       End Date:         AssetPlus Stages       Stage Owner:       Image: Danny Jones : YJ Worker       Proxy Stage Owner:         I 12/07/2017 Pre Sentence Report       Created on 12/07/2017 by Danny Jones, YJ Worker       Created on 12/07/2017 by Danny Jones, YJ Worker		No other people involved in this stage					
▲ AssetPlus Stages       Stage Owner:       ■ Danny Jones : YJ Worker       Proxy Stage Owner:         > 12/07/2017 Pre Sentence Report       Created on 12/07/2017 by Danny Jones, YJ Worker       Created on 12/07/2017 by Danny Jones, YJ Worker	Cancel Stage	Stage Details					
Created on 12/07/2017 by Danny Jones, YJ Worker	🔁 View Audit	Start Date:	12/07/2017	End Date:			
	-	Stage Owner:	Danny Jones : YJ Worker		9		
	-		7/2017 by Danny Jones, YJ Worke 12/07/2017 by Danny Jones, YJ V			(L. hash	

### For a Client with Previous Stages

To create an AssetPlus stage for a client who has a stopped or completed stage on their case record:

1. In the **AssetPlus** panel, click the details button to display the **AssetPlus Stage Summary** screen.

Jen Linley					System I	ID: 8901787		
Actions	AssetPlus St	age Summary			🖣 back	Continue►		
G Open Stage	📀 Review	Review						
View Audit AssetPlus Stages	No other people involved in this stage							
12/07/2017 Review	Stage Details							
	Start Date:	12/07/2017	End Date:	12/07/2017				
	Stage Owner:	Danny Jones : YJ Worker	Proxy Stage Owner:					
	Last updated on 2 Explanations and	/2017 by Danny Jones, YJ Worker 12/07/2017 by Mary Carter, YJ Work Conclusions was signed off by Mary nning was signed off by Mary Carte	Carter (YJ Worker) on 12					
					< back	Continue▶		

2. In the Actions panel, click the Open Stage hyperlink to display the New AssetPlus Stage screen.

New AssetPlus Stage		back	Continue ►
Stage:	Please select		
Stage Owner:	Danny Jones 🗸		
Start Date:	12 07 2017		
		<b>♦</b> back	<b>Continue</b> ►

- 3. Select the **Stage** from the drop-down.
- 4. If prompted, select a **Court Hearing**.
- 5. If required, change the **Stage Owner** and **Start Date**.

**NOTE:** Selecting a new **Stage Owner** will make you a proxy owner. You will have the same control over the stage as the **Stage Owner**.

6. Click the **continue** button to display the **AssetPlus Stage Summary** screen for the new stage.

Jen Linley				System ID: 8901787
Actions	AssetPlus	Stage Summary		( back Continue)
<ul> <li>Q View Stage</li> <li>✓ Change Stage</li> <li>✓ Request Signoff</li> </ul>	Referral in	n (Prevention)		
Complete Stage	No other peop	le involved in this stage		
O Stop Stage	Stage Details			
Cancel Stage	Start Date:	12/07/2017	End Date:	
🔞 View Audit	Stage Owner:	Danny Jones : YJ Worker	Proxy Stage Owner:	Mary Carter : YJ Worker
AssetPlus Stages				
<ul> <li>12/07/2017 Referral in (Prevention)</li> <li>12/07/2017 Review</li> </ul>		07/2017 by Mary Carter, YJ Worke 1 12/07/2017 by Mary Carter, YJ V		
				( back ) continue )

### **Viewing a Stage**

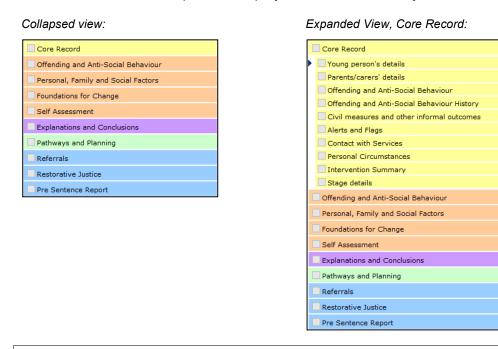
Clicking the **View Stage** link in the **Actions** panel takes you to the detailed view of the AssetPlus stage. You cannot change anything in this view.

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report	Core Record : Young perso	<pre>(</pre>	
Core Record			
Young person's details	Surname:	Aarons	
Parents/carers' details	First name(s):	Janet Anne	
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Other names/alias:	Julie Aarons	
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour History	Gender:	Female	
Civil measures and other informal outcomes	Date of birth:	01/09/1997	
Alerts and Flags	Age:	19 A Young person will turn 18 whils	t subject to the
Contact with Services	Age.	active disposal	t subject to the
Personal Circumstances	Age at time of sentence:		
Intervention Summary	-		
Stage details	Contract Marine Research VD	3601	
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Current Young Person ID:	3601	
Personal, Family and Social Factors	PNC Number:		
Foundations for Change			
Self Assessment	Address:		
Explanations and Conclusions	Talashara Northana		
Pathways and Planning	Telephone Numbers:	Telephone No. Type	Preferred
Referrals		Landline	
Restorative Justice		Mobile	
Pre Sentence Report		Other	
Actions			

You can return to the **Summary View** at any time by clicking the **Return to Stage Summary** link in the **Actions** panel.

You can navigate through the AssetPlus stage by using the **Previous** and **Next** buttons, or by clicking the sections and subsections on the left-hand side of the screen, e.g. **Core Record** | **Parents/Carer Contact**.

When clicked, sections expand to display the subsections they contain:



**NOTE:** The current section being viewed is indicated by

# **Countersignature Overview**

Practitioners can choose whether to request sign off for **Explanations and Conclusions**, **Pathways and Planning**, or both sections. Practitioners can also select which user to send the request for sign off to. The choice displayed is the list of all users who have permission to sign off, regardless of whether or not they are assigned as the practitioner's manager.

Users with permission to sign off can see and action any requests for Countersignature, regardless of which users are assigned to which managers and cover of absent colleagues.

Countersignature Homepage panel(s) will display as relevant for users who have either of the existing permissions:

- Request sign off (permission for practitioners)
- Sign off AssetPlus Stage (permission for Managers and Senior Practitioners)

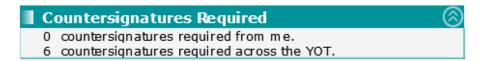
For users with the '**Request sign off**' permission, the new '**My Sign Off Requests**' panel will be displayed on the Homepage as shown in the graphic below:



This panel gives the total count of sign off requests for the logged on user, according to their status.

- **Requests 'requiring changes**' refer to stages where a Manager/Senior Practitioner has opted to request changes rather than signing off the stage and also where a stage has been requested for countersignature, but the practitioner has returned to make further changes (and the request for sign off will need to be resubmitted).
- **Requests 'awaiting sign-off**' are where no further changes have been made by the practitioner since the request for sign off and further action is required by a Manager or Senior Practitioner.
- **Requests 'signed-off in the last seven days**' are requests that have been successfully sign off within the last week.

For users with the **Sign Off AssetPlus stage** permission, the new '**Countersignatures Required**' panel will be displayed on the Homepage as shown in the graphic below:



This panel gives the total count of sign off requests sent to the logged on user and also the total number required across the whole YOT (regardless of who the practitioner selected to sign them off at the point of request).

**Important Note:** A single user will only see both of these new panels if they have both permissions to request sign off, and to sign off AssetPlus stages. Generally, users will see one or the other of these new panels according to their permissions, and some users may not see either (e.g.: administrative users who may not have either permission to request Countersignature or sign off AssetPlus stages).

Countersignature Details screens accessed via the Homepage panels, enable users to monitor and action Countersignature activity.

Free text notes can be recorded against the stage requested for Countersignature. The notes will pass between the practitioner requesting sign off and the manager or senior practitioner reviewing and signing off or requesting changes to the stage.

The **date**, **time**, **section(s)**, **sign-off** and **changes requested** details of each Countersignature action are displayed in a Countersignature history listed within the AssetPlus stage summary. This is fully reportable.

### **Requesting Countersignature**

• Act	ion – Request Signoff		
• Tick	what to request and add notes		
culioner			
• Sele	ect Who will Countersign		
equest			
occetalue	my homepage   clients   providers   oppr	ortunities   ys activities	
assetplus my homepage > dient > new st	ane > summary	log out 🤣	
Jam Down		System ID: 9567720	
Actions	Request sign-off	back continue	
Q View Stage	Explanations and Conclusions		
🖉 Request Signoff	✓ Fequest sign-off for Explanations and Conclusions		
Comprese Scage	Notes about Explanations and Conclusions (these notes will be shared with the countersigner)		
Stop Stage Cancel Stage	02/06/2020 By Jane Templer	(insert ()	
View Audit	Request sign off for E&C		
AssetPlus Stages		~	
02/06/2020 Referral in (00)	Pathways and Planning		
	Request sign-off for Pathways and Planning		
	Notes about Pathways and Planning (these notes will be shared with the countersigner)	insert Q	
	Countersigner		
	Who will countersign these section(s)? <sup>4</sup> Mary Carter	Construction Terrareline	
	AssetPlus Stage Summary		( back
	Referral in (OOCD)	•	
	Case Type: Offending And Prevention		
	No other people involved in this stage		
	Stage Details	End Dates	
	Start Date: 02/06/2020 Stage Owner: I Jane Templer : YJ Case Worker	End Date: Proxy Stage Owner:	
	Created on 02/06/2020 by Jane Templer, YJ Case Worker		
	Last updated on 02/06/2020 by Jane Templer, YJ Case Worker Explanations & Conclusions and Pathways & Planning sign-off request	of her land Tamping on 02/06/2020 46-40	

The process is as follow:

- 1. In the client record select the assetplus stage to be signed off.
- 2. On the AssetPlus Stage summary screen, click Request Signoff link to display the Request sign-off window.
- 3. Place a tick in the **Request sign-off** check box for the section(s) to be signed off. This can be either section or both.
- 4. In the **Notes** field, comments can be entered if required. These will be visible to the user you choose to sign off and to any other user with sign off permissions who may view or action the Countersignature request.
- 5. Clicking the **Insert** button enters a **date/time** stamp in the **Notes** field.
- 6. From the dropdown list in **Countersigner** section select the name of the person you want to send the sign off request to. The list displays all users who have the permissions to sign off AssetPlus stages. Although you are selecting someone to be responsible for performing the sign off, any other user with Sign off permissions can view your request and action it as required.
- 7. Click **continue** button to send the request to the selected person.

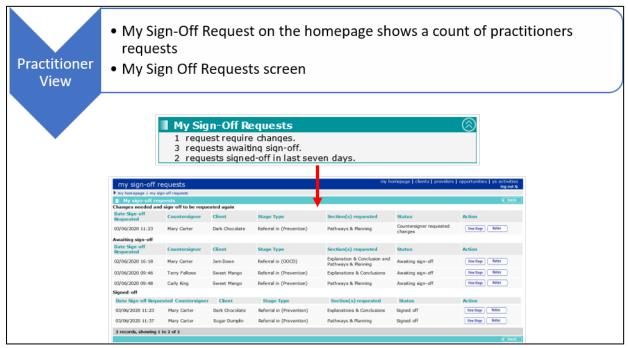
Note: If no Manager is selected a popup message appears when continue is selected.



The AssetPlus Stage Summary displays information about the request, including the date and time it was requested.

assetplus			my hon	mepage   clients   providers	opportunities   ys activities log out 🌶
my homepage > my sign-off request	ts > summary				
the second second					System ID: 9567720
Actions	AssetPlus	Stage Summary			● back _continue ►
🔦 View Stage 🕜 Change Stage	G Referral	in (OOCD)			
Request Signoff	Case Type:	Offending And Prevention			
Complete Stage	No other people involved in this stage				
Cancel Stage	Stage Details				
View Audit	Start Date:	02/06/2020	End Date:		
AssetPlus Stages	Stage Owner:	Jane Templer : YJ Case Worker	Proxy Stage Owner	r:	
▶ 🔒 02/06/2020 Referral in (OOCD)	Last updated of Explanations &	'06/2020 by Jane Templer, YJ Case Worker on 02/06/2020 by Jane Templer, YJ Case Worker Conclusions and Pathways & Planning sign-off r Conclusions sign-off requested by Jane Templer	equested by Jane Templer on 02/06	5/2020 16:18	back _continue)

The sign-off request sent is added to the count of **'awaiting sign off'** requests in the **'My Sign Off Requests'** panel on the Homepage and also in the **'Countersignatures Required'** panel of the Homepage visible to all users with permissions to sign off AssetPlus stages.



### My Sign-Off Requests – (Homepage Panel)

A practitioner can see an overview of all their Countersignature requests via the '**My Sign Off Requests**' panel on the Homepage. Clicking a hyperlink within this panel presents the '**My Sign Off Requests**' page, listing the requests for the logged on user according to their status:

#### • Changes needed and sign-off to be requested again.

- Requests where a Manager/Senior Practitioner has opted to request changes rather than signing off the stage and;
- Requests where a stage has been requested for countersignature, but further changes have been made since the request was made.
- In both of the above scenarios, the request for sign off will need to be resubmitted once changes are completed.
- Awaiting sign-off
  - Requests where no further changes have been made by the practitioner since the request for sign off and further action is required by a Manager or Senior Practitioner.

#### Signed-off

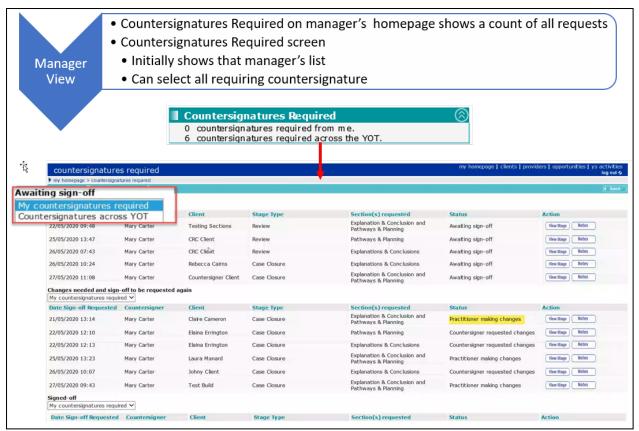
- Requests that have been successfully sign off
- For each **Status**, the following information is displayed:
  - Date and time of the request
  - Name of the person selected to sign off the request
  - Client name
  - AssetPlus Stage Type the request relates to
  - Section(s) requested for sign-off

- Current Status of the request
- Action column containing the following buttons:
  - View Stage: Click to navigate directly to the relevant AssetPlus stage summary screen
  - Notes: Click to view and/or add to the free text notes recorded by the person who requested sign off and anyone with sign off permissions who has added to the notes

### **Countersignatures Required (Homepage Panel)**

Any user with Sign Off permissions can see an overview of all the Countersignature requests required of them and across the whole YOT, via the '**Countersignatures Required**' panel on the Homepage. Clicking a hyperlink within this panel presents the '**Countersignatures Required**' page.

Countersignatures required by the logged on user are displayed by default. This view can be changed to '**Countersignatures across YOT**' to see all requests made by different practitioners. This view enables the user to action a request on behalf of an absent colleague, regardless of whether or not the user is assigned as the manager of the practitioner who requested the sign off.



The requests are displayed in both views according to their status:

#### Awaiting sign-off

• Requests ready for review by a Manager or Senior Practitioner to take action.

#### Changes needed and sign-off to be requested again

- Requests where a Manager/Senior Practitioner has opted to request changes rather than signing off the stage and;
- Requests where a stage has been requested for countersignature, but further changes have been made since the request was made.
- In both of the above scenarios, the request for sign off will need to be resubmitted once changes are completed, so this section is for information purposes.

*Important note:* Requests could display under 'Awaiting sign off' before moving to 'Changes needed and sign-off to be requested again' without a Manager or Senior Practitioner taking any action. This will happen where the stage owner has returned to the stage and made further changes since they requested sign off. Once their editing is completed and they re-submit the sign off request, this will appear once again under 'Awaiting sign off'.

#### Signed off

- Requests that have been successfully sign off.
- For each **Status**, the following information is displayed:
  - Date and time of the request.
  - Name of the Countersigner selected by the practitioner are the point of request.
  - Client name.
  - AssetPlus Stage Type the request relates to.
  - Section(s) requested for sign-off.
  - Current Status of the request.
  - Action column containing the following buttons:
    - **View Stage**: Click to navigate directly to the relevant AssetPlus stage summary screen.
    - Notes: Click to view and/or add to the free text notes recorded by the person who requested sign off and anyone with sign off permissions who has added to the notes.

#### Click View Stage button Select Countersignature Actions • Select Sign Off and Continue Manager Sign or • Request Changes, add notes and Continue Off Sign Off assetplus Dark Chocolate Explanations and Conclusions What do you want to do with Explanations and Countersignature Actions Notes about Explanations and Conclusions (these notes will be shared with the Pra 03/06/2020 By Jane Templer Test case (insert O) 03/06/2020 Pathways and Planning What do you want to do with Pathwa Please select ~ ed with the P insert O **Request Changes** assetplus Dark Chocolate Countersignature Actions Explanations and Conclusions What do you want to do with Explanations and Request Changes Please select Countersignature Actions otes about Explanations and Conclusions (thes 3/06/2020 By Jane Templer ert O Pathways and Planning What do you want to do with Pathways and Planning Please select ~ Notes about Pathways and Planning (these notes will be shared with the Practiti Test case

### Actioning Countersignature Requests

- 1. Click the **View Stage** button to navigate directly to the relevant AssetPlus Stage Summary screen.
- 2. On the Actions menu click 'Countersignature Actions' to display the Countersignature Actions screen.
- 3. Select 'Sign off' or 'Request Changes' as appropriate against the relevant section(s).
- 4. Free text notes can be entered and on clicking '**Continue**', the status of the request is updated accordingly, and any notes entered are visible to the practitioner involved with the request. The Countersignature activity history is also updated on the relevant AssetPlus Stage Summary screen.

**Note**: Once a section of a request has been signed off, the Notes panel is greyed out preventing any additional notes to be entered or amended.

Notes		×
anu	03/06/2020 By Mary Carter signed off 03/06/2020 By Jane Templer Test case	^
		~

# **Completing a Stage**

To complete a case stage:

- 1. In the Actions panel of the AssetPlus Stage Summary screen, click the Complete Stage hyperlink.
  - If the stage has outstanding mandatory questions or if it has not been signed off, the Stage Completion Tasks screen is displayed. You must complete these tasks before you can mark the stage as complete:

Stage Completion Tasks	• back	Continue▶
Manager signoff is required before completing the stage.		
Please complete these mandatory questions before completing the stage.		
Core Record		
Alerts and Flags		
Dietary needs		
Allergies		
Personal Circumstances		
Subject to a care order (s.31 Children Act 1989)		
Young person's parental status		
<ul> <li>Identified Child in Need (s.17 Children Act 1989)</li> </ul>		
Remand to local authority accommodation		
Remand to Youth Detention		
Pathways and Planning		
Tailoring Interventions		
Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?		
	▲ back	) (continue)
	Dack	Continue

If all mandatory questions have been answered and the stage has been signed off, the Complete AssetPlus Stage screen is displayed:

Complete AssetPlus Stage		🖣 back	Continue►
Notes:	insert (		
		🜗 back	Continue

- 2. In the **Complete AssetPlus Stage** screen, enter any notes you want displaying in the stage summary.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to mark the stage as complete. This saves a snapshot of all data in the stage as it currently stands and locks the stage against future edits.

# Stopping a Stage

Stopping a stage follows the same process as completing a stage, however there is no requirement to sign off the stage or complete all mandatory fields. This is because the stage is not recorded as completed.

# **Cancelling a Stage**

Cancelling a stage follows the same process as stopping a stage.

**NOTE:** Cancelled stages are filtered out of the list of stages. Although the data remains in the data tables, it is not accessible to users, meaning it is effectively deleted.

# **14** AssetPlus Sections

# Introduction

The following sections are presented in the Change Stage mode. Users with read-only permissions for a stage see the information presented as demonstrated in <u>Viewing a Stage</u> on page *42*.

# **Core Record**

### Young Person's Details

To amend the details in AssetPlus:

1. In the Actions panel of the required client's AssetPlus Stage Summary screen, click Change Stage to display the Core Record : Young person's details screen.

Core Record : Young perso	on's details		(previous) next )
Surname:	Aarons		
First name(s):	Janet	Anne	
Other names/alias:	Julie	Aarons	3
Gender:	○Not Specified ● Fe	male O Male	
Date of birth:			
Age:	19 🔥 Young pers	on will turn 18 whils	t subject to the active disposal
Age at time of sentence:			
0	2524		
Current Young Person ID:	3601		
PNC Number:			
Address:			find address >
Telephone Numbers:	Telephone No.	Туре	Preferred
		Landline	
		Mobile	
		Other	

Details that already exist in the client record such as name, date of birth and address are brought through from the client record, but are editable.

2. Edit the details as required.

You can navigate between the change screens using the **Previous** and **Next** buttons, or the section and subsection menu links.

### **Parents/Carers Details**

Parents and carers are added to the stage in this subsection.



To select the parents and carers for the stage:

1. Click the select button to display the Select Parent Carers dialog.

Select Parent Carers					
Include	Name	Address	Relationship		
	Keith Aarons		Father		
	Marie Aarons		Mother		
	Stephen Green		Step Father		

2. In the **Include** column, select the check box for all required parents or carers.

**NOTE:** If the required person is not displayed, you can add a new parent or carer using the new button (described in the following section).

3. Click the **change** button to add the selected parents and carers to the stage.

Core Record : Parents/carers' details									
To select/deselect existing Parent Carer details click select  To add new Parent Carer details click new  Parent Carer Details  find address									
Title:	Mrs	Gender:	Female						
Surname:	Aarons		X Em	ergency Contact	:				
First name(s):	Marie		X Me	dical Consent					
Other names/alias:	Marie Aarons		🗸 Pai	rental Responsibi	lity				
Address:									
Telephone Numbers:	Telephone No.	Туре		Preferred					
		Landline							
		Mobile							
		Other							
Relationship to Young Person:	Mother		X Co	ntact approved					
Parent Carer Details 🕜 find address									
Title:	Mr	Gender:	Male						

#### Linking a New Parent or Carer

To link a new parent or carer contact:

1. Click the **new** button to display the **Add Parent Carer** dialog.

Add Parent Carer	continue►	×
Please select the relationship type and then Search and Select the required carer.		
Relationship to Young Person: Aunt		
Search Carer Name:		
search )		
Date of Birth: (dd/mm/yyyy) System ID:		

2. Complete the search parameters and click **search** to display matching records.

		continue	×
hen Search and Seleo	ct the required carer.		
her	$\sim$		
searc	h 🕨		
System	n ID:		
Date of Birth	Postcode / Address		
-	MK43 7HW	$\otimes$	
-	SR2 7EE	$\bigotimes$	
	her System	System ID: Date of Birth Postcode / Address	her System ID: Date of Birth Postcode / Address

3. Select the correct record and click **Continue**.

**NOTE:** You can only <u>link</u> to an existing parent or carer record. The addition of a parent or carer record is completed using the existing functionality.

#### **Changing Parent or Carer Details**

To change parent or carer details:

1. Click the edit icon to display the **Parent Carer** dialog.

Parent Carer					(change ▶	×
Emergency contact	Medical conser	nt		🗹 Parental i	responsibility	
Title*:	Mr 🗸 G	Gender*	: ON	ot Specified $\bigcirc$ Fer	male 💿 Male	
Surname:	Aarons					
First name(s):	Keith					
Other names/alias:	Keith		Aarons			
Telephone Numbers:	Telephone No.	Тур	e		Preferred	
	03333 333333	Land	dline		✓	
	07777 888888	Mob	ile			
	04444 444444	Othe	er			
Relationship to Young Person:	Father	~		Contact appro	ved	

- 2. Edit the fields as required.
- 3. Click the change button.

#### **Deleting Parents or Carers**

To delete a parent or carer, click the select button and deselect the required person.

**NOTE:** This does not delete the record from the system, just the link to the young person's record.

#### **Parent and Carer Addresses**

To change or add an address for a parent or carer, use the **find address** link for the appropriate person.



### **Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour**

This screen displays any active disposals, offences, ASB incidents and outstanding charges.

The Offending and Anti-Socia	l Behaviour	change	screen:
------------------------------	-------------	--------	---------

Core Re	cord : Offending and Anti-S	ocial Behavi	our				(previ	ous next ▶
Active Subs	tantive Outcomes without YC	)T Interventio	ons					
Substantiv	e Outcome	Start date	E	nd	l date			
Section 90-9	92 Detention	27/03/2017	2	7/0	05/2017			
Fine		09/01/2017						
YRO Require	ements							
Requiremen	nt	Start date	E	Ind	l date			
No Active Re	equirements							
Active Inter	ventions							
Interventio	n	Start date	E	nd	l date			
Conditional (	Caution	01/01/2017	3	1/0	05/2017			
YRO Require	ements							
Requiremen	nt	Start date	E	nd	l date			
No Active Re	equirements							
Offence(s)	Q							
create episod	le⊧	add to existin	ng episode	•				
Episode	Offence Details	Offence Start	Offence End		Seriousne	ss Plea	Disposal Start	Disposal Type
1706301653 🕱	Violence Against The Person : Other wounding : Assault occasioning actual bodily harm (ABH) : 4	01/01/2017 22:00			4		01/01/2017	Community Resolution
ASB Inciden	t(s)							
create episod		add to existin	ng episode	•				
Episode	Incident						Incident Start	Incident End
1706301653	Disruptive Behaviour						31/05/2017	01/06/2017
Outstanding	j Charges							
Offence De	tails	Offence Start	Offence End		Plea	Next Court appearance	Statuc	
	ainst The Person : Common mmon assault : 3	06/07/2017 00:00	06/07/20	17				
Data of last	court report.							
Date of last	court report:		_		_	_		
							(∢previ	ous)(next ▶)

Only current offences are available to add to an episode.

An offence is current if it meets one of the following criteria:

There is a plea of guilty, found guilty or offence admitted recorded in any court appearance and no outcome recorded against the offence.

or

It has a substantive outcome but <u>no</u> linked intervention programme and has <u>not</u> been included in an episode within a previously completed AssetPlus stage (as they could be in a previously completed stage as current but without being included in an episode in a stage that was completed).

or

It has a substantive outcome <u>and</u> a current intervention programme (based on the current data and the intervention programme start and end dates to define current).

Current offences also includes any offences that have become historical during the course of the currently in progress stage (these are moved to the history after the stage has been stopped or completed, see historical offences below). For the rules governing current and historic offending

and anti-social behaviour, see <u>Appendix A: General Rules for the Core Record : Offending and</u> <u>Anti-Social Behaviour Subsections</u> on page *160*.

To create an episode:

1. Select the offences that you want to add to the episode.

Offence(s)								
create episo	ode⊧	add to existing episode						
Episode	Offence Details	Offence Start	Offence End	Seriousness	Plea	Disposal Start	Disposal Type	
✓	Vehicle Theft / Unauthorised Taking : Other/unspecified vehicle theft/taking : Other/unspecified vehicle theft/taking : 4	01/02/2014 18:45		4	Guilty	01/02/2014	Conditional Caution with YOT Programme	
✓	Vehicle Theft / Unauthorised Taking : Vehicle taking : Theft of motor vehicle : 4	01/02/2014 18:45		4	Guilty	01/02/2014	Conditional Caution with YOT Programme	
✓	Theft And Handling Stolen Goods : Other theft : Attempt theft - other - including by theft ' finding ' : 3	02/12/2016 00:00	02/12/2016	3	Offence Admitted	09/01/2017	Fine	
	Drugs : Trafficking class A drug : Possess with intent to supply a controlled drug of Class A - LSD : 6	01/03/2017 00:00	01/03/2017	6	Found Guilty	27/03/2017	Section 90-92 Detention	
	Drugs : Trafficking class A drug : Supply a controlled drug of Class A - LSD : 6	01/03/2017 00:00	01/03/2017	6	Found Guilty	27/03/2017	Section 90-92 Detention	

2. As required, click **create episode** or **add to existing episode** if episodes already exist for the client.

System-generated episode numbers are saved against each offence selected, in the format YYMMDDHHMM

**NOTE:** This will change in a future release to prevent identical numbers being generated for different episodes to YYMMDDHHMMSS.

Offence(s)							
create episod	e F	add to existir	ng episode 🕨				
Episode	Offence Details	Offence Start	Offence End	Seriousness	Plea	Disposal Start	Disposal Type
<b>X</b>	Vehicle Theft / Unauthorised Taking : Other/unspecified vehicle theft/taking : Other/unspecified vehicle theft/taking : 4	01/02/2014 18:45		4	Guilty	01/02/2014	Conditional Caution with YOT Programme
	Vehicle Theft / Unauthorised Taking : Vehicle taking : Theft of motor vehicle : 4	01/02/2014 18:45		4	Guilty	01/02/2014	Conditional Caution with YOT Programme
	Theft And Handling Stolen Goods : Other theft : Attempt theft - other - including by theft ' finding ' : 3	02/12/2016 00:00	02/12/2016	3	Offence Admitted	09/01/2017	Fine
	Drugs : Trafficking class A drug : Possess with intent to supply a controlled drug of Class A - LSD : 6	01/03/2017 00:00	01/03/2017	6	Found Guilty	27/03/2017	Section 90-92 Detention
	Drugs : Trafficking class A drug : Supply a controlled drug of Class A - LSD : 6	01/03/2017 00:00	01/03/2017	6	Found Guilty	27/03/2017	Section 90-92 Detention

Clicking the **x** icon removes the offence from the episode.

### **Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour History**

This is completely prepopulated with data including previous substantive outcomes without YOT interventions, previous interventions, offending history and ASB history where applicable. For the rules governing current and historic offending and anti-social behaviour, see <u>Appendix A:</u> <u>General Rules for the Core Record : Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour Subsections</u> on page *160*.

Prevention stages include references to ASB only.

#### **Criteria for active substantive outcomes without YOT interventions:**

(Fines, Youth Cautions, etc.)

- No linked intervention programme
- Any linked offences <u>have not</u> been included in an episode within a previously completed stage.

#### Criteria for previous substantive outcomes without YOT interventions:

(Fines, Youth Cautions, etc.)

- No linked intervention programme
- All linked offences <u>have</u> been included in an episode within a previously completed stage

#### **Criteria for active interventions:**

A linked <u>current</u> intervention programme.

#### **Criteria for previous interventions:**

- A linked previous intervention programme
- All linked offences <u>have</u> been included in an episode within a previously completed stage.

The offending and anti-social behaviour history change screen:

Core Record : Off	ending and	l Anti-Se	ocial Bel	naviour Histo	ry	(previous)	s next 🕨
Previous Substantive	Outcomes v	without Y	/OT Inter	rventions			
Substantive Outcome	£	Start da	te	End date			
No Previous Substantive	e Outcomes						
Previous Intervention	5						
Intervention		Start da	te	End date			
Youth Rehabilitation Or	der	01/02/20	14	31/01/2015			
Offending History							
Age at first official sanction:	13	Age at	t first cor	nviction:	0		
Number of previous convictions:	0	Numbe (overri		ious conviction	IS		
Episode Offence Deta	ils	Offence Start	Offence End	<sup>9</sup> Seriousness	Dispo	sal Type	Disposal Start
No Offence Episode Hist	tory.						
ASB History							
Episode Incident							Incident End
No ASB Episode History							
						<previous< pre=""></previous<>	s) next 🕨

**NOTE:** If you believe the **Number of previous convictions** field to display an incorrect value, you can enter the correct figure in the **Number of previous convictions (override)** field. This updates the YOGRS score in the **Core Record : Alerts and Flags** subsection.

### **Civil Measures and Other Informal Outcomes**

This screen is not prepopulated with any data.

Core Record : Civil measures and other informal outcomes				
e.g. ASBOs, ABCs,	SOPOs etc			
Туре	Date	Details	add 🕨	
			<previous) next="" pre="" ▶<=""></previous)>	

To add new civil measures or other informal outcomes:

1. Click the add button to display the Civil Measure/Informal Outcome dialog.

Civil	Measure/Informal Outcome	continue	×
Туре:		<b>^</b>	
Date:			
Details:		^	
		$\sim$	

- 2. Enter the **Type**, **Date** and **Details**.
- 3. Click the continue button to save the new outcome.



To delete an outcome, click the **x** icon.

To amend an outcome, click the edit icon

### **Alerts and Flags**

The Core Record : Alerts and Flags panel:

Core Record : Alerts and Flags		(previous)	next	•
Risks and concerns				
🔞 ROSH judgement:				
QYOGRS:	17%			
Likelihood of Reoffending:				
Assessed as a risk to children?				
Previous safeguarding or public protection incidents?	Please	select 🗸		
Overall safety and wellbeing concerns:				
		No	Yes	
Risk of self-harm:		0	0	
Risk of suicide:		0	0	
G Gang associations:	Yet to	clarify		
🙆 Concerns regarding a specific known victim:	Please	select 🗸		
Staff safety concerns/considerations:	Please	select 🗸		
$\textcircled{\sc c}$ Other (locally-defined) risks associated with the young person:	Please	select V		
Representation of the state of	Yet to	Clarify		
🙆 Mental health concerns:	Yet to	Clarify		
Substance misuse concerns:	Yet to	Clarify		

Trigger questions included in this screen:

- Concerns regarding a specific known victim
- Staff safety concerns/considerations
- Other (locally –defined) risks associated with the young person
- Allergies and Dietary Needs.

Selecting Yes for any of these questions triggers an additional details free text field:

🔇 Concerns regarding a specific known victim:	Yes	~
Please provide as much detail as possible here <b>*</b> :		insert O

Tool tips link with other areas of the framework for the inclusion of data.

### **Contact with Services**

The Contact with Services panel:

Core Record : Contac				( <b>4</b> prev	ious next I
Relevant previous assessmer					
Nature of assessment			Date of assessment	Person completing assessment	add 🕨
Other professionals/services	involved wit	h the young person:			
Name S	Service/Org	anisation Date of contac	t Contac	t details	add 🕨
GP contact details:					
Name of Doctor/Practice:					
Address:					
Postcode:					
Telephone No:					
Sources of Information					
Interview		Victim		esidential home/host	el
General Practitioner		Family/carer	P	olice	
Housing association		Other health service		Case record	
Crown Prosecution Servic	e 🗆	Local education authority	S	Substance misuse serv	vice
School		Solicitor		areers guidance serv	ice
Secure establishment		Children's Services departm	nent 🗌 P	revious convictions	
Mental health service		Other		oluntary organisation	1
Lead professional					
Information still to be obtain	ed:				
					insert C
				l	vious) next

To add previous assessments:

1. In the **Relevant previous assessments (including YOT)** table, click the **add** button to display the **Previous Assessment** dialog.

Previous Assessment	continue) 🗙
Nature of assessment:	
Organisation completing assessment:	
Date of assessment:	
Person completing assessment:	

- 2. Complete the relevant fields.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the assessment to the **Contacts with Services** subsection:

Relevant previous assessments (including YC	DT):			
Nature of assessment	Organisation completing assessment	Date of assessment	Person completing assessment	add 🕨
Substance Misuse	RUOK	01/05/2015	Janet Smith	2

To delete an assessment, click the **x** icon.

To amend an assessment, click the edit icon.

The same methodology is used to record other professionals or services involved, however the dialog to record this data is different:

Professional/Service	continue 🕨 🗙
Name:	]
Service/Organisation:	
Date contact started:	
Date contact ended:	
Contact details:	

### **Personal Circumstances**

The **Personal Circumstances** change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report	Core Record : Personal Circu	nstances		<pre></pre>
Core Record				
Young person's details	Living Arrangements			
Parents/carers' details	Young person's current accommodation:			
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Concerns about the young person	's current accommod	lation situation:	
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour History				
Civil measures and other informal outcomes	Learning, Education, Training and I	Employment (Comr	munity provision)	
Alerts and Flags	Type of ETE Provision	ETE Status	Name of School	/ ETE Provider
Contact with Services				
Personal Circumstances	CTotal Hours engaged in ETE per w	eek: 0		
Intervention Summary	Attendance/participation issues:			
Stage details				
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Caring Responsibilities			
Personal, Family and Social Factors	Young person's parental status:			
Foundations for Change	Other Caring responsibilities:	No		
Self Assessment	Care History			
Explanations and Conclusions	Please indicate whether any of the fo	llowing apply to the	VALIDE DOCOD	
Pathways and Planning	Please indicate whether any of the to	nowing apply to the	Currently/Never/Prev	iously/Yet to clarify
Referrals	Accommodated by voluntary agreeme	ent with parents (s.2	0 Children Act 1989)	
	Identified Child in Need (s.17 Children	Act 1989)		
Restorative Justice	Subject to a care order (s.31 Childre	n Act 1989)		
Pre Sentence Report	Remand to local authority accommod	ation		
Actions	Remand to Youth Detention accommo	odation		
Return to Contact with Services				
Return to Stage Summary			Commente (Nerre (Dere	in the Art to should be
	Has the young person ever had a chi	ld protection plan?	Currently/Never/Prev	lously/ rec to clarify
AssetPlus Stages	has the young person even had a chi	la protection plan:		
			Currently/Never/Prev	iously/Yet to clarify
	Any Children's Services involvement	with siblings?		
	Details of care history and previous C Include details of corporate parent, age first			
	Known to have been a victim of p	arental/carer abuse?	Yet to clarify	
	Known to have witnessed domest	ic abuse?	Yet to clarify	
				(previous) next

There are trigger questions in the **Care History** section:

Care History				
Please indicate whether any of the following apply to the young person:	Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to clarify
Accommodated by voluntary agreement with parents (s.20 Children Act 1989)	0	۲	0	0
Identified Child in Need (s.17 Children Act 1989)	0	۲	0	0
Subject to a care order (s.31 Children Act 1989)	0	۲	0	0
Remand to local authority accomodation	0	۲	0	0
Remand to Youth Detention accomodation	0	۲	0	0
	Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to clarify
Has the young person ever had a child protection plan?	0	۲	0	0

# Selecting the **Currently** or **Previously** radio buttons for any of these questions triggers further questions.

Care History				
Please indicate whether any of the following apply to the young person:				
	Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to clarify
Accommodated by voluntary agreement with parents (s.20 Children Act 1989)	۲	0	0	0
Identified Child in Need (s.17 Children Act 1989)	0	۲	0	0
Subject to a care order (s.31 Children Act 1989)	0	۲	0	0
Remand to local authority accomodation	0	۲	0	0
Remand to Youth Detention accomodation	0	۲	0	0
f the young person is 16 or 17 and you have selected either 'currently' or 'previously' ab	01/01			
Is s/he an 'eligible child'?	ove.	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
	ove.			Yet to clarify
Is s/he an 'eligible child'?	Currently		۲	Yet to clarify O Yet to clarify
Is s/he an 'eligible child'?		0	۲	0
Is s/he an 'eligible child'? (still in care and looked after for at least 13 weeks since the age of 14)	Currently	O	۲	O Yet to clarify

To add child protection plan information to the **Further Exploration** table:

#### 1. Click the **add** button to display the **Care History** dialog.

Care History		continue 🖹 🗶
Category:	Please select 🗸	
From:		
То:		

- 2. Select a **Category** and enter the **From** and **To** dates.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record:

Further Exploration:			
If currently or previously, please stat	te under which categories and dates	to and from:	
Category	From	То	add 🕨
Neglect	31/08/2014	01/06/2015	

To delete a row, click the **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the edit icon.

### **Intervention Summary**

This screen is prepopulated with targets and review dates. The **Cross AssetPlus** icon links to **Pathways and Planning** for information input.

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report	Core Record : Intervention	n Summary		(∎previous) next ►
Core Record	Target	Co-ordinator	Status	
Voung person's details				
Parents/carers' details	Date of next review:			
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour				(previous) next
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour History				

# **Stage Details**

Prepopulated with data entered previously in the stage.

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report	Core Record : 9	Stage details			(previous) next )
Core Record	Assessment Stage:		Pre Sentence Re	eport	
Voung person's details	Stage Owner:		Danny Jones		
Parents/carers' details	Job Title:		Y] Worker		
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour					
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour History	YOT:		Workgroup 2		
Civil measures and other informal outcomes	Telephone No:				
Alerts and Flags					
Contact with Services	Stage Start Date:		07/06/2017		
Personal Circumstances	Stage End Date:				
Intervention Summary	Other persons involv	ed in the stage:			
Stage details	Name	Job Title		Section	Sub-section
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour					[ ] I ] I ] I ] I ] I ] I ] I ] I ] I ]
Personal, Family and Social Factors					(previous next)

To add additional people to the stage:

1. Click **add** in the **Other persons involved in the stage** table to display the **Other persons** dialog.

Other persons		continue 🔊 🗶
User:	Please select 🗸	
Section:	Please select	
Sub-section:		

- 2. Complete the User, Section and Sub-section fields.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the contributor to the record:

Other persons involved in the stage				
Name	Job Title	Section	Sub-section	add 🕨
Karen Orman	YJ Case Worker	Personal, Family and Social Factors	Living Arrangements and Environmental factors	

### Note: The User drop-down includes all users already recorded in the system.

# **Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour**

### **Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour**

The Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour change screen:

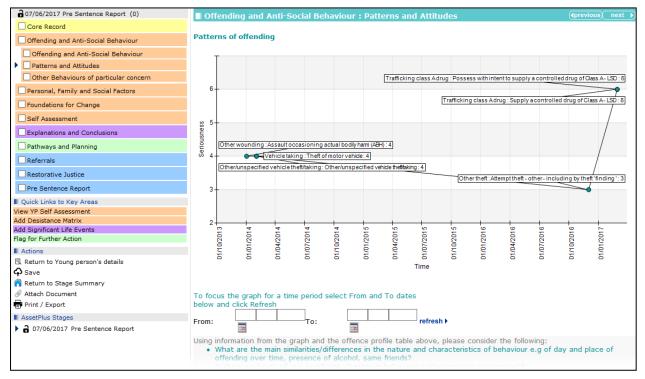
07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour : Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour  Oprovious  Next
Core Record	Offending Episode(s)
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	1706301653
Patterns and Attitudes     Other Behaviours of particular concern	Violence Against The Person : Other wounding : Assault occasioning actual bodily harm (ABH) : 4
Personal, Family and Social Factors	Offence 01/01/2014 Offence End: Seriousness: 4 Specified offence: Start: 22:00
Foundations for Change	Postcode: MK42 9BF Location: Day of Week: Wed Involvement of Others:
Self Assessment	Victim Deliberately Targeted:
Explanations and Conclusions	What Happened
Pathways and Planning	Please provide an outline of what happened, including a description of the impact on the victim(s) (where known). Please also pay particular
Referrals Restorative Justice	attention to differences in accounts e.g. between the CPS/Police view and the young person's account, or between the accounts of the young person and the victim(s).
Pre Sentence Report	
Quick Links to Key Areas View YP Self Assessment Add Desistance Matrix	~
Add Significant Life Events Flag for Further Action	What was s/he feeling before, during and immediately after the offence(s)?     What were his/her intentions? What information or knowledge did s/he have, take account of or ignore?
Actions     Actions     Active offending and Anti-Social Behaviour     Save     Save	What choices and decisions did s/he make at the time?

Selecting Yes from the Is there anything else about the offence/s and/or the young person's attitudes which causes you particular concern, or indicates that the behaviour was more serious than the charge implies? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration question and an additional detail free text field.

	s and/or the young person's attitudes which caus behaviour was more serious than the charge implie	
Further Exploration: Please indicate if any of these apply:		
Recklessness	Loss of self-control	Unduly sophisticated methods for his/her age
□ Ritual or bizarre elements	Excessive influence by young person over others	Appears to be practice for more serious offending
Particular cruelty or callousness	Anything else unusual or disconcerting	Other concerns
□ None of the above		
Please provide as much detail as possible	here*:	
		(insert )

### **Patterns and Attitudes**

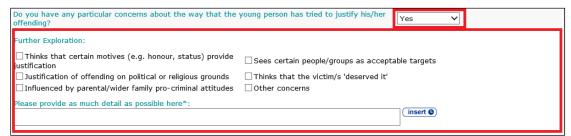
The Patterns and Attitudes change screen:



The graph shows the dates of offences along the horizontal axis (**Time**) and the gravity of the offences on the vertical axis (**Seriousness**).

You can focus the graph on a certain time period using the From and To date fields.

Selecting Yes from the Do you have any particular concerns about the way that the young person has tried to justify his/her offending? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration question and an additional detail free text field.



### **Other Behaviours of Particular Concern**

The Other Behaviours of particular concern change screen:

Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour : Other Behaviours of particular concern	(Intervious) (Intervious)
Do you have information or evidence about any other behaviours by the young person which give cause Please select 🗸 for concern?	
	(Iprevious) next

Selecting Yes from the Do you have information or evidence about any other behaviours by the young person which give cause for concern? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration question and an additional detail field.

Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour : Other Behaviours of particular concern		(Ipreviou	us) next ▶
Do you have information or evidence about any other behaviours by the young person which give caus for concern?	e Yes	~	
Further Exploration:			
□ Violence at home, school or other social settings			
$\square$ Behaviour driven by obsessions, fantasies or other problematic interests			
Threatening/aggressive behaviour			
□ Indications of young person planning for/preparing to commit offences			
Sexually inappropriate behaviour			
Offence-paralleling behaviour			
Cruelty to animals			
Other odd or disturbing behaviour			
Fire setting			
Dangerous or reckless driving			
Involvement in hate-based behaviour			
Destruction of property			
Perpetrator of domestic abuse			
Any other concerns			
$\Box$ Young person has said, indicated or threatened that s/he might cause serious harm to others			
Please provide as much detail as possible here*:		1	
	insert 🕒		
		( <b>∢</b> previot	us) next 🕨

# **Personal Family and Social Factors**

### **Living Arrangements and Environmental Factors**

The Living Arrangements and Environmental Factors change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Personal, Family and Social Factors : Living Arrangements and Environmental factors (previous) next
Core Record	
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Living arrangements, housing and financial considerations
Personal, Family and Social Factors	Please state the young person's current accommodation:
Living Arrangements and Environmental factors	
Parenting Family and Relationships	Please state who the young person is currently living with, and outline any positives or strengths relating to the young
Young Person's Development	person's current living arrangements (e.g. stability, location etc)
Learning, Education, Training and Employment	(insert ©)
Foundations for Change	✓
Self Assessment	Do you have any concerns about the young person's current accommodation Please select V
Explanations and Conclusions	situation?
Pathways and Planning	Give details of the young person's financial circumstances e.g money from parents/carers, regular income, benefits, debt problems, casual income, no legitimate income etc.
Referrals	(insert C)
Restorative Justice	
Pre Sentence Report	Provide an outline/overview of the financial situation for the young person's family (where relevant) e.g. employment,
Quick Links to Key Areas	benefits, income, deprivation etc.
View YP Self Assessment	(insert ©)
Add Desistance Matrix Add Significant Life Events	
Flag for Further Action	×
Actions	
Return to Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Social and community/neighbourhood factors
Return to Stage Summary	What are the main features (positive and/or negative) of the community/neighbourhood that affect the young person's

Selecting **Yes** from the **Do you have any concerns about the young person's current accommodation situation?** drop-down triggers a **Further Exploration** question and an additional detail field.

Do you have any concerns about the you	ung person's current accommodation situation?	Yes V
Further Exploration:		
🗌 Instability	Absconding/staying away	Short-term/temporary
Over-crowded	Unhealthy or unsafe	Offending in family/residential home
Living with known offenders	Other	
Please provide as much detail as possible	e here*:	
	lin	isert Q

Selecting Yes from the Is the young person being adversely affected by specific local tensions, pressures or issues? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration question and an additional detail field.

Is the young person being adversely affected by	specific local tensions, pressures or issues? Yes	$\checkmark$
Further Exploration:		
Ethnic/racial tensions     Locally-specific substance use trends/culture	□ Radicalisation pressures/influences □ Other	□Local offending patterns
Please provide as much detail as possible here*:	(insert ©)	

# **Parenting Family and Relationships**

Parenting Family and Relationships change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Personal, Family and Social Factors : Parenting Family and Relationships	5		(International International I	vious next 🕨	
Core Record						
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Parenting, care and supervision					
Personal, Family and Social Factors	State who is involved in providing primary care and supervision for the young person, and outline the key dynamics of these relationships					
Living Arrangements and Environmental factors	Details e.g. attachment and stability, communication, boundary setting, positives etc			_		
Parenting Family and Relationships			inser	• •		
Voung Person's Development			$\sim$			
Learning, Education, Training and Employment						
Foundations for Change	Do you have any concerns about the ability of the parents/carers to care for and sup	ervise the		Ple	ase select 🗸	
Self Assessment	young person appropriately?					
Explanations and Conclusions	Do you have any concerns about behaviours/situations within the family which may in	npact on the		Die	Please select V	
Pathways and Planning	young person's safety and wellbeing?					
Referrals	Care history and Children's Services involvement					
Restorative Justice	Care nistory and cinicitien a services involvement					
Pre Sentence Report	Please indicate whether any of the following apply to the young person:					
Quick Links to Key Areas		Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to clarify	
View YP Self Assessment	Accommodated by voluntary agreement with parents (s.20 Children Act 1989)	0	0	0	0	
Add Desistance Matrix Add Significant Life Events	Identified Child in Need (s.17 Children Act 1989)	0	0	0	0	
Flag for Further Action	Subject to a care order (s.31 Children Act 1989)	0	0	0	0	
Actions		0	0	0	0	
Return to Living Arrangements and Environmental factors	Remand to local authority accommodation	0	0	0	0	
Save	Remand to Youth Detention accommodation	0	0	0	0	
Return to Stage Summary						
Attach Document		Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to	
					clarify	

Selecting Yes from the Do you have any concerns about the ability of the parents/carers to care for and supervise the young person appropriately? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration question and an additional detail field.

Do you have any concerns about the ability of the parents/carers to care for and supervise the young person appropriately?			Yes 🗸
Further Exploration:  Parental/carer alcohol use Caring for other family members	Parental/carer health or mental health Specific circumstantial stresses	☐ Other parental/carer substar ☐ Other	nce use
Please provide as much detail as possible here*:		insert ()	

Selecting Yes from the Do you have any concerns about behaviours/situations within the family which may impact on the young person's safety and wellbeing? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration question and an additional detail field.

Do you have any concerns about behaviours/situations within the family which may impact on the young person's safety and wellbeing?				
Further Exploration:				
The young person's basic care needs not being met Witnessing domestic violence or abuse	<ul> <li>Other serious concerns regarding care or supervisi</li> <li>Other concerns</li> </ul>	Parental/carer viole young	nce or abuse towards the	
Please provide as much detail as possible here*	:	insert ©		

Selecting the **Currently** or **Previously** radio buttons for the following questions triggers the **Is** s/he an 'eligible child'? question:

- Accommodated by voluntary agreement with parents (s.20 Children Act 1989)
- Identified Child in Need (s.17 Children Act 1989)
- Subject to a care order (s.31 Children Act 1989)
- Remand to local authority accommodation
- Remand to Youth Detention accommodation.

	Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to clarif
Accommodated by voluntary agreement with parents (s.20 Children Act 1989)	0	0	۲	0
Identified Child in Need (s.17 Children Act 1989)	۲	0	0	0
Subject to a care order (s.31 Children Act 1989)	۲	0	0	0
Remand to local authority accomodation	0	0	۲	0
Remand to Youth Detention accomodation	0	0	۲	0
If the young person is 16 or 17 and you have selected either 'currently' or 'previously	' above:			_
		No	Yes	Yet to clarif
Is s/he an 'eligible child'? (still in care and looked after for at least 13 weeks since the age of 14)		0	۲	0

Selecting the **Currently** or **Previously** radio buttons for the **Has the young person ever had a child protection plan?** question triggers a **Further Exploration** question.

			Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to clarify
Has the young person ever had a chi	۲	0	0	0		
Further Exploration: If currently or previously, please state under which categories and dates to and from:						
Category From To			add	Ð		

To add care history:

1. Click the add button to display the Care History dialog.

Care History		continue) 🗙
Category:	Please select V	
From:		
То:		

- 2. Select a Category and enter the From and To dates.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record:

Further Exploration:					
If currently or previously, please state under which categories and dates to and from:					
Category	From	То	add 🕨		
Neglect	31/08/2014	01/06/2015	2 🗵		

To delete a row, click the x icon.

To amend a row, click the edit icon.

In the **Family and Wider Networks** area of the subsection, the young person's significant individual relationships can be added.

To add relationships:

1. Click the **add** button.

Family and wider networks	
person	nships (both current and previous). Describe the positive and negative influence of these on the young tact, parents with a new partner, step-siblings, foster or adoptive families etc
Individual	Relationship significance and influence on the young person.

The Significant Relationship dialog is displayed:

Significant Relationship	continue) 🗙
Individual:	
^	
~	
Significance:	
^	
~	

- 2. Complete the Individual and Significance fields.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the relationship information to the record.

Individual	Relationship significance and influence on the young person.	add 🕨
Danny Dyer, 1 Main Street, B49 5JG	Father - Persistent Offender	💋 🕱

To delete a row, click the **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the edit icon.

Selecting Yes from the Do you have any concerns about the young person's significant relationships? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration question and an additional detail field.

Do you have any concerns about the young person's significant relationships?						
Further Exploration:						
Offending by family members	ending by family members 🛛 Violence/abusive behaviour in the wider family 🗌 Experiences of loss/bereavement					
□ Aggressive/violent behaviour by the young person towards family members □ Frequent break-up of relations		onships				
Loss of contact with people significant to the young person	Any significant caring responsibilities for siblings, parents or others?	□ Violence/abuse towards the from others	young person			
Other e.g. tensions over expected roles, unusual or complicated features of family life						
Please provide as much detail as possible here*:		(insert C)				

Under the **Family and Wider Networks** heading, the young person's key networks and groups can be added.

To add a group or network:

1. Click the **add** button.

Outline the key networks/groups in t young person	he young person's life (both current	and previous). Describe the	e positive and negative influence of these on the
Network/Group	Significance and influence on the	e young person	Gang associations

The Network / Group dialog is displayed:

Network / Group		continue 🕨 🗙
Network/Group: Significance and influence on the young person:		
	^	
	$\sim$	
Gang associations: Please select V		

- 2. Complete the fields as required.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the network or group information to the record.

Network/Group	Significance and influence on the young person	Gang associations	add 🕨
Yorkshire Massive	Member of the gang	Yes	🕜 🕱

If any of the networks or groups have been flagged as having gang associations, a **Further Exploration** question is triggered.

Network/Group	Significance and influence on the young person	Gang associations	add 🕨		
Yorkshire Massive	Gang member. used as courier	Yes	🕜 🕱		
	Further Exploration: Please provide as much detail as possible here e.g. when/where the gang operates, key features of gang behaviours, specific influence on the young person and extent of his/her involvement, whether or not the young person's family are involved in gang activity insert				

To delete a row, click the **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the edit icon.

Selecting Yes from the Is there any evidence of significant problems in the way the young person relates to others? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration question and an additional details free text field.

Is there any evidence of significant problems in	the way the young person relates to others?		Yes 🗸
Further Exploration: Susceptible to manipulation/exploitation Inappropriate social presentation Other concerns	Gives in easily to pressure from others Over-assertive / controlling	☐ Fear/mistrust of others ☐ Victim of bullying	
Please provide as much detail as possible here	*:	insert ©	_

Selecting Yes from the Is the young person at risk of sexual exploitation? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration additional details free text field.

Is the young person at risk of sexual exploitation?	Yes	~
Further Exploration: Please provide as much detail as possible here*:		

# Young Person's Development

Young Person's Development change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Personal, Family and Social Factors : Young Person's Development		(р	revious next
Core Record	Health			
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Physical health and development			
Personal, Family and Social Factors	Please indicate whether the following apply to the young person:			
Living Arrangements and Environmental factors		No	Yes	Yet to
Parenting Family and Relationships				clarify
Young Person's Development	Has a diagnosed physical health condition?	0	0	0
Learning, Education, Training and Employment	Experiencing current physical health symptoms? e.g. breathing problems, chest pains, seizures	0	0	0
Foundations for Change	Currently taking prescribed medication for a physical illness?	0	0	0
Self Assessment	Has any current contact with GP or hospitals in relation to a major physical illness?	0	0	0
Explanations and Conclusions		0	0	0
Pathways and Planning	Is pregnant or could be pregnant?	0	0	0
	Health is being put at risk through his/her own behaviour?	0	0	0
Restorative Justice	Note any positives, and/or any other concerns that require further investigation, referral or acti	on:		
Pre Sentence Report	(including registration with GP, lack of access to appropriate services, concerns expressed by th	ne young perso		ts/carers etc)
Quick Links to Key Areas			iert 🕒	
View YP Self Assessment				
Add Desistance Matrix Add Significant Life Events	Speech, Language, Communication and Neuro-disability			
Flag for Further Action	Please indicate whether the following apply to the young person:			
Actions	Speaking			
Return to Parenting Family and Relationships		Yes	No	Sometime
	Have difficulty thinking of the words he/she wants to say?	$^{\circ}$	0	0
Return to Stage Summary	Only use very simple vocabulary?	0	0	0
Attach Document	Have difficulties explaining things?	0	0	0
🖶 Print / Export	Fave of they have out important details or give information out of sequence?			

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the following questions triggers a **Further Exploration** additional details free text field:

- Has a diagnosed physical health condition?
- Experiencing current physical health symptoms?
- Currently taking prescribed medication for a physical illness?
- Has any current contact with GP or hospitals in relation to a major physical illness?
- Health is being put at risk through his/her own behaviour?

hysical health and development			
lease indicate whether the following apply to the young person:			
ease indicate whether the following apply to the young person.	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
las a diagnosed physical health condition?	0	0	۲
Experiencing current physical health symptoms? .g. breathing problems, chest pains, seizures	0	0	۲
Currently taking prescribed medication for a physical illness?	0	0	۲
las any current contact with GP or hospitals in relation to a major physical illness?	0	0	۲
lealth is being put at risk through his/her own behaviour?	0	۲	0

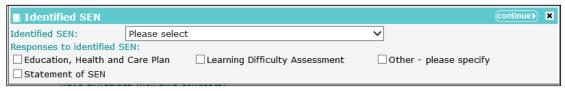
Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?** question triggers a **Further Exploration** question:

		No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?		0	۲	0
Further Exploration: Please provide details of special educational needs here:				
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN		add 🕨	

Any details already provided for this question in the **Learning, Education, Training and Employment** section are automatically pulled through.

If you need to enter any additional special educational needs:

1. Click the **add** button to display the **Identified SEN** dialog.



- 2. Select the Identified SEN and the Responses to identified SEN.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Further Exploration:		
Please provide details of special educational needs here:		
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN	add 🕨
Behaviour, Emotional and Social Difficulty (BESD)	Education, Health and Care Plan	2 🕱

To delete a row, click the **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the edit icon.

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for <u>any</u> questions under the following subsection headings triggers a **Further Exploration** additional detail free text field:

- Speaking
- Understanding spoken language
- Non-verbal
- Social skills difficulties (inc Autistic Spectrum Disorders)
- Educational needs and Learning Disability
- Traumatic Brain Injury.

Traumatic Brain Injury					
	No	Yes	Yet to clarify		
Head injury that caused him/her to be knocked out or dazed or confused?	۲	0	$\circ$		
Further Exploration:					
Please provide as much detail as possible here*: e.g. is there something unusual about the way the individual communicates? Please give examples such as 'difficult to have a conversation with them/fixed smile/reluctant to talk'.					
	(insert ()				

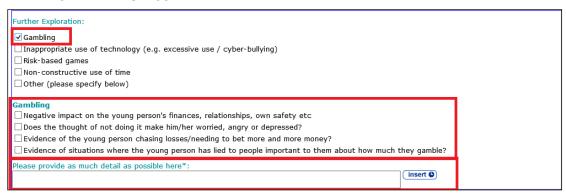
Selecting the **Yes** radio button for <u>any</u> questions under the **Emotional development and mental health** subsection heading triggers a **Further Exploration** additional detail free text field.

	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Any formal diagnosed mental health condition? (current/previous)	0	0	۲
Any contact with mental health services?	0	0	۲
Any prescribed medication for mental health problems? (current/previous)	0	0	۲
Has current feelings of sadness, anxiety/stress or irritability?	0	0	۲
Feels constantly in low mood?	0	0	۲
Feels hopeless about the future?	0	0	۲
Has flashbacks of past traumatic events?	0	0	۲
Experiencing unsual thoughts?	0	0	۲
Sees or hears things that other people cannot?	0	0	۲
Has longstanding symptoms of overactivity, inattention and impulsivity in multiple settings? (e.g. home, school etc.)	0	0	۲
Has history of deliberate self-harm?	0	0	۲
Has previously attempted suicide?	0	0	۲
Has current thoughts to self-harm or wish to commit suicide?	0	0	۲
Looks depressed or is behaving unusually?	0	0	۲
Risks/ concerns from others (family/professionals) about young person's mental health?	0	۲	0
Further Exploration:			
Please provide as much detail as possible here*:			

Selecting the Yes radio button for the Do you have any concerns about how the young person spends his/her time and/or other addictive behaviours? question triggers a Further Exploration question enabling you to specify which activities are causing concern:

	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Do you have any concerns about how the young person spends his/her time and/or other addictive behaviours?	0	۲	0
Further Exploration:			
Gambling			
□ Inappropriate use of technology (e.g. excessive use / cyber-bullying)			
Risk-based games			
□Non-constructive use of time			
Other (please specify below)			

#### Selecting Gambling triggers a list of options and a free text field:



Selecting any of the following activities triggers the Other behaviours free text field:

- Inappropriate use of technology (e.g. excessive use / cyber-bullying)
- Risk-based games
- Non-constructive use of time
- Other (please specify below).

Further Exploration:	
Gambling	
Inappropriate use of technology (e.g. excessive use / cyber-bullying)	
Risk-based games	
☑Non-constructive use of time	
Other (please specify below)	
Other behaviours	
Please provide as much detail as possible here*:	
(insert <b>0</b> )	

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **Is there any evidence of substance misuse?** question triggers a **Further Exploration** question enabling you to enter information about what the young person is doing and why:

Substance Misuse					
		N	0	Yes	Yet to clarify
Is there any evidence of substance misuse?				۲	0
Further Exploration: Please select from the following list substances which the young person is known/suspected to have us					
Substance Type	Current/Previous/Suspected	Age at first use			add 🕨
Please provide as much detail as possible here including when used, who with, cost and how funded*:					
What needs/goals is the young person trying	to achieve through using substances?	inser	t 🕒		

#### To list substances:

1. Click the **add** button to display the **Substance Use** dialog:

Substance Use			continue	×
Substance Type:	Please select	~		
Current/Previous/Suspected:	Please select 🗸			
Age at first use:				

2. Select the relevant options from the drop-downs and enter the Age at first use.

#### 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Further Exploration: Please select from the following list substances which the young person is known/suspected to have used:					
Substance Type Current/Previous/Suspected Age at first use add )					
Alcohol	Currently	13	🕜 🕱		
Cannabis	Currently	14	1		

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

Adding alcohol-related substances triggers the **Alcohol** question set. The responses you select to these questions contribute to a **Total Score**.

Alcohol Please select from the following list substances which the y	oung person is known/suspected to have used:	
	Response	Score
How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?	Please select V	0
How many standard drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking?	Please select 🗸	0
How often do you have 6 or more standard drinks on one occasion?	Please select V	0
How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started?	Please select V	0
How often during the last year have you failed to do what was expected of you because of your drinking?	Please select V	0
How often in the last year have you needed an alcoholic drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session?	Please select	0
How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking?	Please select V	0
How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because you had been drinking?	Please select	0
Have you or somebody else been injured as a result of your drinking?	Please select V	0
Has a relative, friend, doctor or health worker been concerned about your drinking or suggest you cut down?	Please select V	0
	Total Score	0

#### Adding drug-related substances triggers the Drugs question set.

Drugs
🗌 Regular drug Use
Currently/recently injecting
Poly-drug use
Sharing equipment
Drug use leading to loss of consciousness or increase in aggression
Excessive use whilst alone
Experienced withdrawal symptoms or at risk of withdrawal
Currently taking prescribed medication for substance misuse issues
Other
Please provide as much detail as possible here:

Selecting any of the following responses to the **Young person's parental status** question triggers the **How does the young person's parental status affect his/her daily life, relationships and aspirations?** question:

- Parent
- Parent and parent-to-be
- Parent-to-be

Young person as a parent		
Young person's parental status	Parent-to-be	
How does the young person's parental status affect his/her daily life, relationships and aspiration e.g. amount of contact, responsibility, stress, impact on other family relationships, what help/sup		

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **Are there any concerns about the young person's ability to care for the child?** question triggers a **Further Exploration** additional detail free text field.

Are there any concerns about the young person's ability to care for the child?	Yes 🗸
Further Exploration:	
Please provide as much detail as possible here*:	insert G

#### Learning, Education, Training and Employment

Learning, Education, Training and Employment change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Personal, Family and So	cial Factors : Learning, Education	, Training an	d Employ	ment	ious next 🕨
Core Record	Community Provision					
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Type of ETE Provision	ETE status	Name of sc	hool/ETE	provider	add 🕨
Personal, Family and Social Factors				7		
Living Arrangements and Environmental factors	Total Hours engaged in ETE pe	r week:	0			
Parenting Family and Relationships	Attendance/participation issue	5:	Pleas	e select 🗸		
Voung Person's Development	Level of basic skills - literacy (	f known):	Pleas	e select	~	
Learning, Education, Training and Employment	Level of basic skills - numeracy	(if known)	Pleas	e select	~	
Foundations for Change	,	(				
Self Assessment	What qualifications has the you	ng person achieved or is working towa	rds?			
Explanations and Conclusions	Qualification type	Qualification level	Achieved/	working to	wards	add 🕨
Pathways and Planning	Have any Special Educational M	leeds been identified?	Pleas	e select 🗸		
Referrals			11000			
Restorative Justice	Details					
Pre Sentence Report		ttendance, behaviour at school/college ducational needs, attitudes to ETE, pa				provided in
Quick Links to Key Areas			,		,	insert 🕒
View YP Self Assessment Add Desistance Matrix						
Add Desistance Matrix Add Significant Life Events				No	Yes	Yet to
Flag for Further Action						clarify
Actions		ns related to the young person's educa	tion, training	0	0	0
Return to Young Person's Development Save	or employment?					
Return to Stage Summary					(Iprev	ious next 🕨
🖉 Attach Document						

To add Community Provision information:

1. Click the **add** button to display the **ETE** dialog.

ETE	continu	ue) 🗙
Type of ETE provision:	Please select V	
ETE Status:	Please select V	
Name of school/ETE provider:		

- 2. Select the ETE type and status, and enter the Name of school/ETE provider.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Community Provision			
Type of ETE Provision	ETE status	Name of school/ETE provider	add 🕨
Mainstream school	Full-time	Alcester High School Yr 11	2 🗵

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

To add qualifications:

1. Click the **add** button to display the **Qualification** dialog.

Qualification				continue 🕨 🗶
Qualification type:	Please select		~	
Qualification Level:	Please select	~		
Achieved/working towards:	Please select	~		

2. Select the appropriate options from the drop-downs.

3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

What qualifications has the young person ac	hieved or is working towards?		
Qualification type	Qualification level	Achieved/working towards	add 🕨
GSCEs D-G	Level 1	Working towards	🖌 🕱
Astro Physics	Pre-entry Level	Working towards	2 🗵

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?** question triggers a **Further Exploration** question enabling you to provide details of any special educational needs:

	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?	0	۲	0
Further Exploration: Please provide details of special educational needs here:			
Identified SEN Responses to identified SEN		add 🕨	

Any details already provided for this question in the **Young Person's Development** section are automatically pulled through.

To add details of special educational needs:

1. Click the **add** button to display the **Identified SEN** dialog.

Identified SEN		continue	×
Identified SEN:	Please select	~	
Responses to identified S	EN:		
Education, Health and	Care Plan 🛛 Learning Difficulty Assessmen	t 🗌 Other - please specify	
Statement of SEN			

- 2. Select the Identified SEN and the Responses to identified SEN.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Further Exploration: Please provide details of special educational needs here:		
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN	add 🕨
Behaviour, Emotional and Social Difficulty (BESD)	Education, Health and Care Plan	2 🕱

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **Do you have any other concerns related to the young person's education, training or employment?** question triggers a list of possible concerns and an additional detail free text field.

	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Do you have any other concerns related to the young person's education, training or employment?	0	۲	0
Concerns about unidentified/undiagnosed need or difficulties			
Complex history e.g. moves, disruptions, previous exclusions			
Deliberate intent to disrupt or jeopardise placement			
Victim of bullying in ETE settings			
Offending on or near school/ETE premises			
Other			
Please provide as much detail as possible here:	insert 🕒		

## **Foundations for Change**

## **Resilience and Goals**

The **Resilience and Goals** change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Foundations for Change : Resilience and Goals	(previous) next
Core Record		
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	What does the young person do to cope with problems and difficulties in Give specific examples where possible, positive and negative	n his/her life?
Personal, Family and Social Factors		(insert ©)
Foundations for Change		
Resilience and Goals	To what extent does the young person understand the potentially	Please select
Opportunities	negative consequences of further ASB/offending for his/her future?	Fiedde delect
Engagement and Participation	To what extent does the young person think it is possible to achieve	Please select V
Factors affecting Desistance	positive change / avoid further ASB/offending?	
Self Assessment	Does the young person have some positive goals and aspirations?	Please select ∨
Explanations and Conclusions	Details	
Pathways and Planning		insert 🕒
Referrals		(Iprevious) next
Restorative Justice		Aprevious next V
Design of the set of Design (		

There are no trigger questions in this subsection.

## **Opportunities**

The **Opportunities** change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Foundations for Change : Opportunities	(previous)	next 🕨
Core Record			
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Opportunities and external resources to help the young person achieve positive outco What is currently available?	omes:	
Personal, Family and Social Factors	What is currently missing?		
Foundations for Change	How much does the young person know about what is available and how to access it		
Resilience and Goals		insert C	
Opportunities		(previous)	next 🕨
Engagement and Participation		aprevious	HEAL P
Factors affecting Desistance			
Self Assessment			

There are no trigger questions in this subsection.

#### **Engagement and Participation**

The Engagement and Participation change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Foundations for Change : Engagement and Participation		(prev	vious next 🕨
Core Record		No	Yes	Yet to
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour		NO	res	clarify
Personal, Family and Social Factors	Does the young person have experience of previous YOT supervision/contact?	0	0	0
Foundations for Change				
Resilience and Goals		No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Opportunities	Has the young person been involved with restorative processes before?	0	0	0
Engagement and Participation				
Factors affecting Desistance	What is the young person's current attitude towards supervision/contact with the YOT?			
Self Assessment			insert	0
Explanations and Conclusions				
Pathways and Planning	What is the young person motivated to work on/change and which things s/he does not	want to add	ress?	
Referrals	Motivated to work on			add 🕨
Restorative Justice				
Pre Sentence Report	Resistant to work on			add 🕨
Quick Links to Key Areas	Where known, provide information about the young person's preferred learning style. No	te anv specif	ic tools used	d, preferred
View YP Self Assessment	types of activity, other learning preferences.	<i>,</i> ,		
Add Desistance Matrix Add Significant Life Events			insert	0
Flag for Further Action				
Actions		No	Yes	Yet to
Return to Opportunities				clarify
A Save	Have particular barriers to engagement and participation been identified?	0	0	0
Return to Stage Summary	without the second second in the base from the divide other and include a large second s			
	Where the young person is, or has been, involved with other services, please comment problems with regards to their engagement:	on any partic	ular positive	S OF
AssetPlus Stages			insert	C
A 07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report				_
			(Iprev	rious) next ▶

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **Does the young person have experience of previous YOT supervision/contact?** triggers a **Further Exploration** question:

	Yes	Yet to clarify
0	۲	0
insert O	gement more u	incurc.
	at made engag	n interventions, any particula at made engagement more di (insert ©)

## Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **Has the young person been involved with restorative processes before?** triggers a **Further Exploration** question:

	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Has the young person been involved with restorative processes before?	0	۲	0
Further Exploration: Please provide details of type of previous interventions (e.g. face-to-face, conferencing, direct or indirect or ind	insert ()	and successes	/problems.

You can indicate the personal development areas upon which a young person is motivated or reluctant to work as responses to the question **What is the young person motivated to work on/change and which things s/he does not want to address?** 

To add an area upon which the client is motivated to work:

1. In the Motivated to work on panel, click the add button.

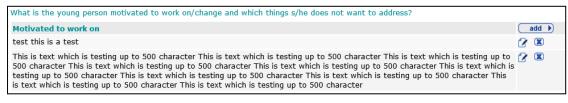
Motivated to work on

The Motivated to work on dialog is displayed.

add 🕨

Motivated to work on	continue) 🗙

- 2. Describe the area in the free text field.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the text to the record.



To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

The process is the same to add an area upon which the client is resistant to work. It is performed through the **Resistant to work on** panel.

Resistant to work on



Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **Have particular barriers to engagement and participation been identified?** triggers a **Further Exploration** question:

	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Have particular barriers to engagement and participation been identified?	0	۲	0
Further Exploration: Please provide as much detail as possible here including barriers related to the young person and also w	ider family cont	-ext	
01/12/2015 By <u>Naz Juna</u> Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do <u>eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore</u> et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, guis nostrud exercitation <u>ullamco laboris</u> nisi <u>ut aliquip</u> es ea commodo conseguat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum !'£\$%^&*()_+=-{}]:@~#';<>.,/? \¬`	(insert C)		

## **Factors Affecting Desistance**

The Factors affecting Desistance change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	■ Foundations for Change : Factors affecting Desistance (previous) next →				
Core Record					
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Based on your assessment, summarise the key factors for and against desistance in the young person's life:				
Personal, Family and Social Factors					
Foundations for Change	Category	Factors for desistance	auu		
Resilience and Goals	Category	Factors against desistance	add 🕨		
Opportunities			(manufactor)		
Engagement and Participation			(∢previous) next ▶		
Factors affecting Desistance					
Self Assessment					

To add factors for and against desistance:

1. Click the **add** button in the relevant table:

Category	Factors for desistance	add 🕨
Category	Factors against desistance	add 🕨

The Factor for desistance or Factor against desistance dialog is displayed.

Factor 1	for desistance		<b>continue</b> ►	×
Factor:				
Category:	Please select	~		

- 2. Enter a description of the **Factor** and select a **Category** for it.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the factor to the record:

Foundations for Change : Factors affecting D	esistance	(Iprevious) next
Based on your assessment, summarise the key factors	for and against desistance in the young person's life:	
Category	Factors for desistance	add 🕨
Living arrangements, housing and financial conside	Home situation much more stable	12 🗷
Category	Factors against desistance	add 🕨
Substance misuse	Has a habit to be funded	1
		(previous) nex

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

#### **Self-Assessment**

#### **Young Person Self-Assessment**

The Young Person self-assessment change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Self Assessment : Young Person		<pre></pre>
Core Record	Young Person Self Assessment Questionnaire:	(none) 🗸	
Personal, Family and Social Factors			
Foundations for Change	Bail		
Self Assessment	My family/carers will help me keep my bail conditions:	Please select V	
Young Person Parent	Some young people's family/carers will help them keep their bail conditions:	Please select $\checkmark$	
Explanations and Conclusions	My friends might make it hard for me to keep my bail conditions:	Please select V	
Pathways and Planning	Some young people's friends might make it hard for them to keep their bail conditions:	Please select $\checkmark$	
Referrals	I will stay at [] whilst on bail:		
Restorative Justice			insert 🕒
Pre Sentence Report			
Quick Links to Key Areas	What can the YOT do to help you keep your bail conditions?:		
Add Desistance Matrix			insert 🕒
Add Significant Life Events Flag for Further Action			
Actions			
Return to Factors affecting Desistance	Custody		
↔ Save	Have you been in custody before?:	Please select V	
Return to Stage Summary	If yes, what was the hardest thing about it?:		
Print / Export			insert O
AssetPlus Stages	What would have made your time in custody better?:		
07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report	what would have made your time in custody better?:		(insert (
			(insert O

The self-assessment questionnaire can be completed in first or third person. To change the questionnaire wording from first to third person, select **Third Person** from the **Young Person Self Assessment Questionnaire** drop-down. If completing in the third person, some of the subsequent questions change, for example:

First Person	Third Person
My family/carers will help me keep my bail conditions	Some young people's family/carers will help them keep their bail conditions
My friends might make it hard for me to keep my bail conditions	Some young people's friends might make it hard for them to keep their bail conditions
I am worried about going to custody	Some young people are worried about going to custody
I am worried about other young people giving me a hard time in custody	Some young people are worried about other young people giving them a hard time in custody

First Person	Third Person
My family will visit/write to me if I go to custody	Some young people's family will visit/write to them if they go to custody

Possible responses to the questions also change, e.g. **Yes/No/Sometimes** to **Like Me/Not Like Me**. The questions presented depend on the case stage that was chosen when opening the assessment, e.g. sections containing questions for Bail and Custody are not displayed for a Prevention case; the section for Working with Probation is displayed for a transfer to probation stage, but not for other stages:

Working with Probation	
What do you think the difference will be between the YOT and Probation?:	
	(insert ()
Have you been to this or another YOT before?:	Please select V
What is it that you are worried about?:	
	insert <b>O</b>
Would you like to know more about what happens when you move to Probation?:	Please select V
If yes, what would you like to know?:	
	insert 🕒

## **Parent Self-Assessment**

The **Parent** self-assessment change screen:

all/Remand			
to you think she/he will be able to keep the bail conditions?		Please select V	
f no, what do you think would help him/her keep the bail conditions?:	(inset 0)		
		Discuss sectors by	
Io you have any concerns about him/her receiving bail?: If yes, what are these concerns?:		Please select ¥	
The second se	(insert Ø)		
If he/she is remanded today, is there anything that would make it difficult for you to visit?		Planes select by	
If yes, please say why it would be difficult ::		Please select ¥	
	(insert @)		
If he/she is remanded, would he/she he able to return home afterwards?:		Please select V	
I no, please explain why :		Trease second -	
	(invent @		
Do you understand what happened at court today?:		Please select V	
Do you understand the bail conditions/reasons for remand?:		Please select V	
bout your child			
I find it easy to talk to my child about their behaviour:		Please select V	
I think that my child's behaviour causes problems at home:		Please select 🛩	
I worry that my child stays out late or away from home:		Please select ¥	
lealth/Lifestyle			
I am concerned that my child may be using alcohol or drugs:		Please select 🛩	
I am concerned about my child's health:		Please select 💙	
I am concerned that my child is analous or unhappy:		Please select 💙	
I think my child chooses good friends:		Please select V	
I usually know where my child is or who they are with:		Please select V	
School, college and work			
I know how my child is getting on at school/college/work:		Please select ¥	
I have concerns about my child's education:		Please select 💙	
At home			
I find it easy to make time to do things I enjoy:		Please select V	
I think that I manage my child's behaviour well:		Please select V	
There are problems in my life which make parenting difficult:		Please select 💙	
I would like some help with things at home:		Please select 🛩	
If so, what sort of help would you like?:			
	(insert ©		
Behaviour How do you feel about your child's behaviour?:			
	(insert @)		
What will help your child stay out of trouble?:			
what was help your child stary out or trautient:	(insert Ø)		
What would you like the YOT to do to help with this?:			
what would you like the TOT to do to help with this?:	(Insert @)		
Offending			
Why do you think your child committed their affence?:			
	(insert @)		
How do you feel about your child's offence/behaviour?:	1000		
	(insert @)		
What will help your child stay out of trouble?:			
	(insert @)		
What would you like the YOT to do to help with this?:			
	(insert @)		
Strengths and interests			
What things is your child good at?:	(insert Ø)		
	(anne)		
Does your child have any interests that the YDT could support (sport, music, volunteering	etc)?:		
	(insert @)		
Working with the YOT			
Is there anything that could make it difficult for you to get to the YOT?:		Please select V	
Is there anything else that the YOT can do to help you as a parent or carer?:		Please select V	
If yes, please say how the YOT could help you:			
	(insert @)		
In this line, please give some significant positive and negative family events that have hap	pened over the last few year	k1	
limeline Short description of family event			(T20)
		ate from Date to	

As with the young person self-assessment, the questions shown depend on the current case stage.

You can add family events to the Timeline area of the subsection.

To add a family event:

1. In the **Timeline** area of the subsection, click the **add** button.

Timeline			
Short description of family event	Date from	Date to	add 🕨

The **Timeline** dialog is displayed.

Timeline	<b>continue</b> ►	×
Short description of family event:		$\langle \rangle$
Date from:		
End to:		

- 2. Enter the event details.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the event to the record.

Timeline			
Short description of family event	Date from	Date to	add 🕨
Families First Event	01/10/2015	03/10/2015	2 🕱

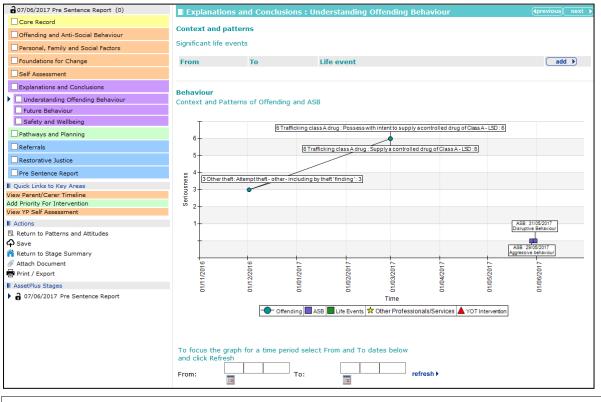
To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

## **Explanations and Conclusions**

#### **Understanding Offending Behaviour**

The Understanding Offending Behaviour change screen:



NOTE: You can filter this graph to focus on a certain time period using the From and To date fields.

To add significant life events:

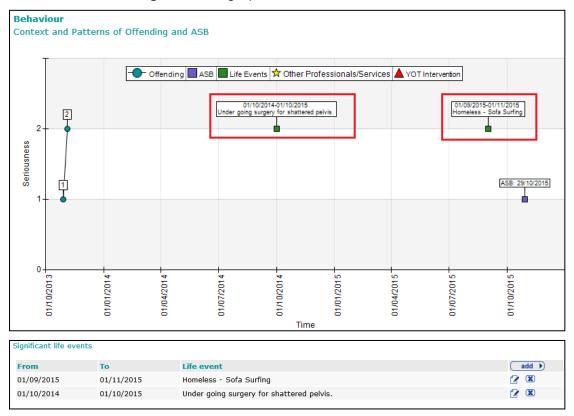
1. In the **Significant life events** table, click the **add** button.

Context and patterns					
Significant life events					
From	То	Life event	add 🕨		

The Life event dialog is displayed.

Life event	continue►	×
From:		
то:		
Life event:		~
		~

- 2. Enter the event details.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the life event to the record and display it in the **Context and Patterns of Offending and ASB** graph.



To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

Any desistance factors from the **Foundations for Change | Factors Affecting Desistance** subsection are brought through:

Moving on to look at the fut	ire, use the table below to iden	tify and compare the key factors for and against desistance in the young	person's life.
Rating	Category	Factors for desistance	add 🕨
	Attitudes of Offending/Behaviours	Test 1	2
	Features of Lifestyle	Test 2	1
Rating	Category	Factors against desistance	add 🕨
	Learning, Education, Training & Employment	Test A	2
	Care History	Test B	🕜 🕱

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

The amendment dialog is different to the **Factors Affecting Desistance** subsection dialog and allows the factor to be rated:

Factor a	change 🕨 🗶	
Factor:	Test A	
Category:	Learning, Education, Training & Employment	
Rating:	Please select 🗸	

#### **Future Behaviour**

The Future Behaviour change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Explanations and Conclusions : Future Behaviour			<previo< previo<="" th=""><th>us next 🕨</th></previo<>	us next 🕨
Core Record	Indicators of risk of serious harm to others				
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour					
Personal, Family and Social Factors	Do any of the following apply to the young person in relation to their offending: No Yes			Yet to	
Foundations for Change			NO	165	clarify
Self Assessment	The young person has been convicted of a serious specified offence?		$\bigcirc$	0	0
Explanations and Conclusions	The young person is being sentenced in the Crown Court for a specified	offence?	0	0	0
Understanding Offending Behaviour  Future Behaviour	The young person has been previously assessed as presenting 'a risk to children'?		0	0	0
Safety and Wellbeing	An assessment of dangerousness is required?		$\bigcirc$	0	0
Pathways and Planning					
Referrals	Type of behaviour and impact on others				
Restorative Justice	Based on your assessment, is there evidence that the young person may		ences		
Pre Sentence Report	and/or behave in ways that hurt/harm other people in the near future or times/events?	at certain		(none) 🗸	
Quick Links to Key Areas					
Add Priority For Intervention View YP Self Assessment					
	Assessed as a risk to children? Please select ∨ ROSH judger	nent:	Pleas	se select 🗸	
Actions Return to Understanding Offending Behaviour	YOGRS: 15% Indicative Like	celihood of Re	eoffending	:Low	
Save	Likelihood of	Reoffending:	Pleas	se select 🗸	
Return to Stage Summary	Please provide reasons for the ROSH judgement:				
Attach Document					(insert ()
Print / Export					
AssetPlus Stages	How do your own judgements compare with the YOGRS indicator and ind				bove? If

If a young person has been identified as a risk to children in a prior stage, the **The young person has been previously assessed as presenting 'a risk to children'?** question is automatically set to **Yes** and cannot be changed:

	no	105	clarify
The young person has been convicted of a serious specified offence?	۲	0	0
The young person is being sentenced in the Crown Court for a specified offence?	۲	0	0
The young person has been previously assessed as presenting 'a risk to children'?		Yes	
An assessment of dangerousness is required?	۲	0	0

## Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **An assessment of dangerousness is required?** question triggers the **Dangerousness** question set.

	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
The young person has been convicted of a serious specified offence?	۲	0	0
The young person is being sentenced in the Crown Court for a specified offence?	۲	0	0
The young person has been previously assessed as presenting 'a risk to children'?		Yes	
An assessment of dangerousness is required?	0	۲	0
Type of behaviour and impact on others Based on your assessment, is there evidence that the young person may commit offences and/or behave in ways that hurt/harm other people in the near future or at certain times/events? If 'No', please summarise your reasons:	No V	insert <b>O</b>	
Dangerousness If the young person were to commit a specified offence, what would it be and in what circum happen?	nstances wou	uld it	
How likely is this to occur? Please sele	ct 🕚	~	
What would be the impact? On whom? Are there realistic circumstances in which this could result in serious harm?		insert C	
What is the likelihood of the specified offences causing serious harm?	ect Y	✓	

Selecting No from the Based on your assessment, is there evidence that the young person may commit offences and/or behave in ways that hurt/harm other people in the near future or at certain times/events? drop-down triggers a free text field.

Type of behaviour and impact on others		
Based on your assessment, is there evidence that the young person may commit offences and/or behave in ways that hurt/harm other people in the near future or at certain times/events?	No 🗸	
If 'No', please summarise your reasons:		insert O

#### Selecting **Yes** triggers questions about the young person's harmful behaviours.

Type of behaviour and im	oact on others					
Based on your assessment, is there evidence that the young person may commit offences and/or behave in ways that hurt/harm other people in the near future or at certain times/events?						
If 'Yes' is selected, please o	omplete the sections below	:				
<ul> <li>Think about the possibility of the young person committing offences/behaving in ways similar to their current offence(s)/behaviour.</li> <li>Now think about the possibility of the young person committing other types of offences / behaving differently (either more or less serious)</li> <li>Consider the possibility of other behaviours that would hurt or harm other people e.g. bullying, aggression, with the family or home setting</li> </ul>						
Behaviour/offence	Victim	Impact on other	rs add 🕨			
Nature of behaviour: Include any particular conce	rns regarding targetting or	vulnerable victims	(insert O			
Context for behaviour, lik	elihood and imminence					
When might the behaviour occur and in what circumstances? Please consider the following: Circumstances; Context; Capacity; Creating opportunities; Imminence						
			( insert ©			
Please now rate the likelihood of these behaviours occurring:						
Behaviour/offence Victin	n Impact on	others Likelihood	Community/custody			

To add behaviour and offence details:

#### 1. In the **Behaviour/offence** table, click the **add** button.

Type of behaviour and impact on others						
Based on your assessment, is there and/or behave in ways that hurt/hatimes/events?			Yes V			
offence(s)/behaviour. • Now think about the possibili (either more or less serious)	f the young person committing offe ty of the young person committing her behaviours that would hurt or l	other types of offence	es / behaving differently			
Behaviour/offence	Victim	Impact on others	add 🕨			

#### The Behaviour/offence details dialog is displayed.

Behaviour/offence details		continue▶	×
Behaviour/offence:	Please select	•	
Victim:	Please select V		
Impact on others:	Please select 🗸		

- 2. Select the appropriate options from the drop-downs.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the details to the record.

Behaviour/offence	Victim	Impact on others	add
Sexual Offences/ Inappropriate behaviour	Younger children	Major	2

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

The behaviour or offence is also added to the likelihood of behaviours reoccurring table:

Please now rate the likelihood of these behaviours occurring:						
Behaviour/offence	Victim	Impact on others	Likelihood	Community/custody		
Sexual Offences/ Inappropriate behaviour	Younger children	Major	Almost certain/Certain	Community and custody	2	

NOTE: You cannot delete the behaviour or offence from this area.

Clicking the edit icon displays a dialog in which you can provide **Likelihood** and **Community/custody** detail:

Behaviour/offence details		Change 🕨	×
Likelihood:	Please select V		
Community/custody:	Please select V		

The Likelihood and Community/custody responses are displayed in the Matrix of impact:

Summary section						
Matrix of impact / likelihood judg	gements: Community					
	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Very likely	Almost certain/Certain	
Slight						
Minor						
Medium						
Major					Sexual Offences Inappropriate behaviour	
Critical						
Matrix of impact / likelihood judg	gements: Custody					
	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Very likely	Almost certain/Certain	
Slight						
Minor						
Medium						
Major					Sexual Offences Inappropriate behaviour	
Critical						

#### Selecting any MAPPA Category other than N/A triggers a Further Exploration question:

марра		
MAPPA Category:	3 - Other Dangerous Offenders	
MAPPA Level:	Level 1 V	
	le here e.g reasons for decision to manage case at Level 1, whether anagement at Level 2 or 3, whether the case is currently managed by	
dolore magna aligua. Ut enim ad minim ea commodo conseguat. Duis aute irure	ur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex a dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu caecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt	insert <b>(</b> )

#### Safety and Wellbeing

The Safety and Wellbeing change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Explanations and Conclusions : Safety and Wellbeing	(previous) next →
Core Record		
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Based on your assessment, do you have any concerns about the young person's safety and	(none) V
Personal, Family and Social Factors	wellbeing?	
Foundations for Change	Overall Safety and wellbeing concerns:	Please select V
Self Assessment		(∢previous) next ▶
Explanations and Conclusions		
Understanding Offending Behaviour		
Future Behaviour		
Safety and Wellbeing		

Where appropriate, alerts are drawn through from responses made in other areas of the stage:

▲Concerns have been identified within the family ▲Concerns have been identified with Sexual Exploitation

Selecting **No** from the **Based on your assessment**, **do you have any concerns about the young person's safety and wellbeing?** drop-down triggers a free text field:



Selecting Yes from the Based on your assessment, do you have any concerns about the young person's safety and wellbeing? drop-down triggers the Adverse outcome, impact and cause table.

To add adverse outcomes:

1. In the Adverse Outcome table header, click the add button.

Adverse outcome, impact and cause		
Adverse Outcome	Impact	add

The Adverse outcome details dialog is displayed.

Adverse outcome details		continue) 🗙
Adverse Outcome:	Please select 🗸	
Impact:	Please select ∨	

- 2. Select the Adverse Outcome and an Impact.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the outcome to the record.

Adverse outcome, impact and cause		
Adverse Outcome	Impact	add
Emotional abuse	Major	12 🗷
Bullying	Medium	12 🕱
Neglect	Critical	🕜 🕱
Homelessness	Critical	🕜 🕱

To delete a row, click the corresponding  $\mathbf{x}$  icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

The outcome is also added to the Likelihood and Setting section:

Adverse Outcome	Impact	Likelihood	Community/custody
Emotional abuse	Major		2
Bullying	Medium		2
Neglect	Critical		2
Homelessness	Critical		2

**NOTE:** You cannot delete the outcome from this table.

To populate the Likelihood and Community/custody columns:

1. Click the edit icon to display the **Adverse outcome details** dialog.

Adverse outcome details		change 🕨 🗶
Likelihood:	Please select V	
Community/custody:	Please select V	

- 2. Select the required Likelihood and Community/custody values from the drop-downs.
- 3. Click the **change** button.

The Likelihood and Adverse Outcome responses are displayed in the Matrix of impact:

Summary section							
Matrix of impact / likelihood judgements: Community							
	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Very likely	Almost certain/Certain		
Slight							
Minor							
Medium							
Major					Emotional abuse		
Critical		Homelessness	Neglect				
Matrix of impact / likelihood judg							
	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Very likely	Almost certain/Certain		
Slight							
Minor							
Medium		Bullying					
Major							
Critical							

## **Pathways and Planning**

#### **Intervention Indicators**

The Intervention Indicators change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Pathways and	l Planning : Inter	vention I	ndicators	(previous) next
Core Record			•		
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	YOGRS*:	15%		Likelihood of Reoffending:	Q
Personal, Family and Social Factors				ROSH judgement:	
Foundations for Change				Assessed as a risk to children?	
Self Assessment	Overall Safety and	Wellbeing concerns	s:		
Explanations and Conclusions	MAPPA Category:				
Pathways and Planning	The Provide America India				
Intervention Indicators		Approach Interventi	_		
Key areas of Intervention	Scaled Approach I	ntervention level:	P	lease select V	
Resources and Proposals					
Tailoring Interventions	Summarise key cor	clusions from other	relevant as	sessments (e.g. AIM/SAVRY)	(insert <b>D</b> )
Our Intervention Plan					(Insert )
My Future Targets					
Other Information	Other plans in plac	e			
Additional External controls/actions					(insert ()
Additional Information					(∎previous) next ►
Dealing with changing circumstances					(previous) liext P

Much of the data on this screen is drawn through from other sources in the case stage and is there for information purposes only and cannot be edited.

Selecting a **Scaled Approach Intervention Level** triggers a free text field for you to enter a reason for changing the level.

Scaled Approach Intervention level:	Enhanced V	
If the Scaled Approach intervention level has been ammend	ied, please give reasons:	insert <b>G</b>

## **Key Areas of Intervention**

The Key areas of Intervention change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Pathways and Planning : Key areas of Intervention	(previous) next
Core Record	State briefly the main priorities for intervention:	
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Goals and life opportunities	
Personal, Family and Social Factors		(insert )
Foundations for Change		
Self Assessment	Not Offending	
Explanations and Conclusions		(insert O)
Pathways and Planning	Not Hurting Others	
Intervention Indicators		(insert ()
Key areas of Intervention		
Resources and Proposals	Keeping Safe	
Tailoring Interventions		(insert (
Our Intervention Plan		
My Future Targets	Repairing Harm	
Other Information		(insert ©)
Additional External controls/actions		restorative justice >
Additional Information		((previous) next

#### **Resources and Proposals**

The **Resources and Proposals** change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Pathways a	nd Plannin	iq : Resou	rces and Prop	osals		(previous) next
Core Record			-				
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Which of the yo	ung person's	s needs/risk	s can be addres	sed through volun	tary contacts or other s	
Personal, Family and Social Factors							(insert )
Foundations for Change							
Self Assessment	How can identifi	ed strength	s and resou	rces be used to	support change?		
Explanations and Conclusions							(insert ()
Pathways and Planning	<u></u>						
Intervention Indicators	Review of areas	possibly rec	quiring furth	er action			
Key areas of Intervention	Section	Sul	o-section	Referra	als Notes		add 🕨
Resources and Proposals	Referrals						
Tailoring Interventions	Referrals						
Our Intervention Plan	Nature of	Date Referral	Referral	Section	Sub-section	Notes	add )
My Future Targets	Referral	made	outcome	Section	Sub-Section	Notes	auu
Other Information							
Additional External controls/actions	Proposed Interv	ention Type	:	Please	select 🗸	•	
Additional Information	Please state the	reasons for	r vour decis	ion:		_	
Dealing with changing circumstances			your decid				insert C
Referrals							
Restorative Justice							(previous) next ►
Pre Santance Penort							

To add new reviews of areas potentially requiring further action:

1. In the **Review of areas possibly requiring further action** table, click the **add** button to display the **Further Action** dialog.

Further A	ction		continue▶	×
Section:	Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour $\checkmark$			
Sub-section:	Patterns and Attitudes			
Notes:	Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aligua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, guis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliguip ex ea commodo conseguat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia	<b>`</b>		

2. Select the **Section** from the drop-down.

The Sub-section is automatically populated based on the Section.

3. Click the **continue** button to add the review to the record:

Review of areas possibly requ	iring further action			
Section	Sub-section	Referrals	Notes	add 🕨
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Patterns and Attitudes	referral <b>&gt;</b>	Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum. $\giltessellambda \wedge sellambda \wedge sellambda + consellambda + consellamb$	28

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

To add referrals:

1. In the **Referrals** table, click the **add** button to display the **Referral** dialog.

Referral			<b>continue</b> ►	×
Nature of Referral:	Please select	~		
Date Referral made:				
Referral outcome:	Please select $\checkmark$			
Section:	Please select	~		
Sub-section:				
Notes:				

- 2. Complete the fields as required.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the referral to the record:

Referrals						
Nature of Referral	Date Referral made	Referral outcome	Section	Sub-section	Notes	add 🕨
Substance misuse	25/01/2016	Withdrawn	Core Record	Personal Circumstances	`¬¦!"£\$%^&*()_+-={}[]:@~;'#<>?,./ \	<ul><li>☑ referral ►</li></ul>

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

## **Tailoring Interventions**

The Tailoring Interventions change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Pathways and Planning : Tailoring	g Interventions	(previous) next
Core Record		lored to take account of any specific individual ne	
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	difficulty, cultural needs, speech, com	munication and language, preferred learning styl	e etc.
Personal, Family and Social Factors	Interpreter required:	(none)	·
Foundations for Change	Have any Special Educational Needs beer	n identified? Please select V	•
Self Assessment	Physical health concerns or disability:	Yet to Clarify	
Explanations and Conclusions	Mental health concerns:	Yet to Clarify	
Pathways and Planning	Substance misuse concerns:	Yet to Clarify	
Intervention Indicators	Speech, Language, Communication & I	Neuro-disability concerns:Yet to Clarify	
Key areas of Intervention	Specific need	How addressed	add 🕨
Resources and Proposals		and the second	
Tailoring Interventions	where the young person's preferred learning	ing style is known, how will this be addressed in the i	insert (
Our Intervention Plan			
My Future Targets	Where any other barriers to engagement/	participation have been identified, state how will the	se be addressed in the
Other Information	intervention plan:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Additional External controls/actions			insert 🕒
Additional Information			
Dealing with changing circumstances			(Iprevious) next

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **Have any special Educational Needs been identified?** question triggers the **Identified SEN** table:

Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?		No O	Yes ()	Yet to clarify
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN		add	

To add special educational needs:

1. In the Identified SEN table, click the add button to display the Identified SEN dialog.

Identified SEN			continue▶ X
Identified SEN:	Please select	✓	
Responses to identified SI	EN:		
Education, Health and	Care Plan	Learning Difficulty Assessment Other - please specify	
Statement of SEN			

- 2. Select the appropriate options.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the **Identified SEN** to the record.

		No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?		0	۲	0
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN		add 🕨	
ADHD	Education, Health and Care Plan Learning Difficulty Assessment		2	
Autistic Spectrum Disorder (ASD)	Education, Health and Care Plan		2 🗵	

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

To add specific needs:

1. In the **Specific need** table, click the **add** button.

Specific need

How addressed

add 🕨

#### The **Specific need** dialog is displayed.

Specific need		continue►	×
Specific need:	^		
	~		
How addressed:	^		
	~		

- 2. Describe the need and how it is being addressed.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record:

Specific need	How addressed	add 🕨
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum. $^1!!E$$ %^&()_+=\{]:[]:@`;!#<>?./ $	Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum. `¬!!"£5%^*(2=	2
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum. $^{-}_1!"E$%^&*()_+-={}[:::_{-},/ $	Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum. $\neg_1!!*E\$\%^a.$	2

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

#### **Our Intervention Plan**

Our Intervention Plan change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Pathways and Planning : Our Intervention Plan	(previous)	next 🕨
Core Record	My Targets		
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	What we are going to work on while you are working with the YOT?		
Personal, Family and Social Factors	To Add a new Target click add		
Foundations for Change		Annaniaur	and N
Self Assessment		(previous)	next 🕨
Explanations and Conclusions			
Pathways and Planning			
Intervention Indicators			
Key areas of Intervention			
Resources and Proposals			
Tailoring Interventions			
Our Intervention Plan			
My Future Targets			
Other Information			

#### To add a target:

1. Click the **add** button.



#### The **My Target** dialog is displayed:

My Target		continue  X
My Target is:	0	Outcomes: Goals and opportunities Not Offending Not hurting others
Young person actions: To do this I will	0	<ul> <li>Keeping Safe</li> <li>Repairing harm</li> </ul>
Parent/carer actions: To help you , I/we w	/ill	
	0	
YOT/others actions: To help you , the YOT	or others will	
	0	
How will we know I am successful/doing well?		
	0	
Other details:		
Method:	Frequency:	Start date:
Co-ordinator:	Provider:	Last
Please select V		Completed:
Review/progress:		
Progress:		Status: Please select V

2. Complete the fields as required.

The text entered in **My Target is** field forms part of the field descriptions in the rest of the dialog:

My Target is:		
Not to reoffend again		
Parent/carer actions:	To help you Not to reoffend again, I/we will	

YOT/others actions: To help you Not to reoffend again, the YOT or others will...

3. Click the **continue** button to add the target to the record.

Pathways and Planning : Our Intervention Plan			(∢previous) next ▶
My Targets			
What we are going to work on while you are working with the YOT?			
To Add a new Target click add			
My Target is:			1
Not to reoffend again	Outcomes:	<ul> <li>Goals and opportunities</li> <li>Not Offending</li> <li>Not hurting others</li> <li>Keeping Safe</li> <li>Repairing harm</li> </ul>	٨
Young person actions: To do this I will			
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco labor Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt molli $\neg  !"_{\$}^{*} ^{*}()_{+} = \{ [:@~;'#<>?,./  \}$	is nisi ut aliquip e eu fugiat nulla	ex ea commodo consequat. a pariatur. Excepteur sint	
Parent/carer actions: To help you Not to reoffend again, I/we will			
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco labor Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt molli $\neg_!!' \pounds % ^ *()_{+-} = \{ [ ]: @~;' # <>?,./   $	is nisi ut aliquip e eu fugiat nulla	ex ea commodo consequat. a pariatur. Excepteur sint	
YOT/others actions: To help you Not to reoffend again, the YOT or ot	hers will		
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco labor Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt molli $\neg_!!^{\pm} \otimes ^{\otimes} ()_{+} = \{ [:@~;'^{\pm} <>?,./] $	is nisi ut aliquip e eu fugiat nulla	ex ea commodo consequat. a pariatur. Excepteur sint	
How will we know I am successful/doing well?			
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco labori Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt molli `¬!!"£\$%^&*()_+-={}[:@~;'#<>?,./ \	is nisi ut aliquip e eu fugiat nulla	ex ea commodo consequat. a pariatur. Excepteur sint	
Other details:			

The target detail can be condensed by clicking the chevrons in the My Target is panel.

To delete a row, click the corresponding  $\mathbf{x}$  icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

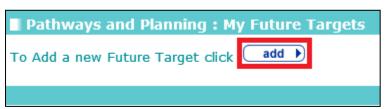
#### **My Future Targets**

The My Future Targets change screen:

i	07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Pathways and Planning : My Future Targets	(previous)	next 🕨
[	Core Record	To Add a new Euture Target click add		
[	Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	To Add a new Future Target click (add)		
[	Personal, Family and Social Factors		(previous)	next 🕨
[	Foundations for Change			
[	Self Assessment			
[	Explanations and Conclusions			
[	Pathways and Planning			
	Intervention Indicators			
	Key areas of Intervention			
	Resources and Proposals			
	Tailoring Interventions			
	Our Intervention Plan			
۲	My Future Targets			

To add a new future target:

1. Click the **add** button.



#### The Future Target dialog is displayed.

Future Target	continue 🕽 🗶
When I have finished with the YOT my target is:	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	
Young person actions: To do this I will	1
~	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	
Parent/carer actions: To help you , I/we will	1
	1
^ ^ ·	
~	
YOT/others actions: To help you , the YOT or others will	
~	

2. Complete the fields as required.

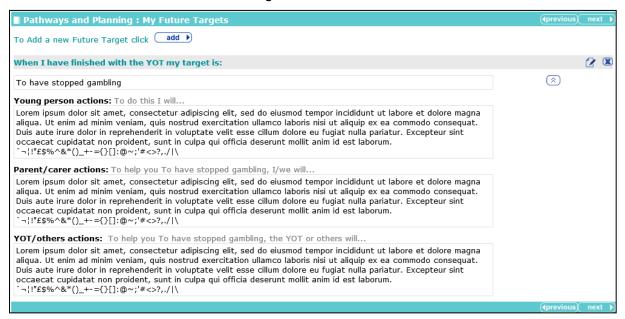
The text entered in the **When I have finished with the YOT my target is** field forms part of the field descriptions in the rest of the dialog:

When I have finished with the YOT my target is:	
To have stopped gambling	

Parent/carer actions: To help you To have stopped gambling, I/we will...

YOT/others actions: To help you To have stopped gambling, the YOT or others will...

3. Click the **continue** button to add the target to the record.



The future target detail can be condensed by clicking the chevrons in the **When I have finished** with the YOT my target is panel.

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

#### **Other Information**

The Other Information change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Pathways and Planning : Other Information				kt 🕨
Core Record	Other Things that the YOT or other people will do to help you	Name	Service	add 🕨	
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour					·
Personal, Family and Social Factors	Who will need to see/know about this plan?		(insert ()		
Foundations for Change					
Self Assessment	I will have at least appointments each month that I must at	tend/ go to			
Explanations and Conclusions	We will look at this plan again on and make any changes	if we need to			
Pathways and Planning					
Intervention Indicators	Date of plan: 30 06 2017				
Key areas of Intervention			(	∢previous ne>	kt 🕨
Resources and Proposals					
Tailoring Interventions					
Our Intervention Plan					
My Future Targets					
Other Information					
Additional External controls/actions					
Additional Information					

To add other things that the YOT or other people plan to do to help the young person:

1. Click the **add** button.

Other Things that the YOT or other people will do to help you	Name	Service	add 🕨	
				L

The Other Things that the YOT or other people will do to help you... dialog is displayed.

Other Things that the YOT or other people will do to help you	<b>continue</b> ►	×
Things that will be done:		
	^	
	$\sim$	
Name:		
Service:		
	0	

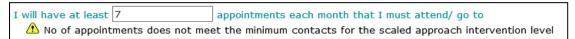
- 2. Complete the fields as required.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record:

Pathways and Planning : Other Information			(previous) next
Other Things that the YOT or other people will do to help you	Name	Service	add 🕨
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum. $'_1!'' \pm S \phi' \otimes *()_{-+} = \{\} []:@~'' = <>?, // \$	Claire Worker	Northern YOT	2 🗷
Who will need to see/know about this plan?	in	sert O	

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

If the number of appointments planned for the young person does not meet the scaled approach minimum contact threshold, a warning is displayed.



#### **Additional External Controls and Actions**

Additional External controls/actions change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Pathways and Plannin	g : Additional External controls/actions		(∎previous) next →
Core Record	To Add a new Additional Ext	ernal control / action click 🛛 🖬		
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	TO Add a new Additional Exte			
Personal, Family and Social Factors	Action	Outcomes	Completed	
Foundations for Change				(∎previous) next ►
Self Assessment				
Explanations and Conclusions				
Pathways and Planning				
Intervention Indicators				
Key areas of Intervention				
Resources and Proposals				
Tailoring Interventions				
Our Intervention Plan				
My Future Targets				
Other Information				
Additional External controls/actions				
Additional Information				

Any additional actions that have been entered via the **Bail and Remand - Community Package Proposal** section are automatically available for selection here. To add an additional external control or action:

1. Click the **add** button.

Pathways and Planning : Additional External controls/actions
To Add a new Additional External control / action click add

The Additional External control/ action dialog is displayed:

Additional External control/ac	tion	continue) 🗙
Action:		
Outcomes:		
Goals and opportunities	Keeping Safe	Not hurting others
Not Offending	Repairing harm	
Frequency:		Date to complete by:
Who to complete:		Completed:
Progress:		
		$\hat{}$

- 2. Complete the fields as required.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record:

Pathways and Planning : Additional External controls/actions					next 🕨
To Add a new Additional External control / action c	ick add				
Action	Outcomes	Completed			
Keep up to date with medication	<ul> <li>✓ Not hurting others</li> <li>✓ Not Offending</li> <li>✓ Repairing harm</li> </ul>	x	20	X	۸
Frequency: Daily Progress:	Who to complete Steve and Mum	Date to complete by: 02/02/2016			
aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exe	elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et citation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commod velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Exce i officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum.	o consequat.			
			(	(previous)	next 🕨

The detail for the control or action can be condensed by clicking the chevrons in the **Action** table.

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

### **Additional Information**

The Additional Information change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Pathways and Planning : Additional Information	(previous) next )
Core Record		
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	Is it possible to access any of the required services using other sources?	Please select ∨
Personal, Family and Social Factors	Are any of the required services not available?	Please select V
Foundations for Change		( <b>√</b> previous) next →)
Self Assessment		aprevious next P
Explanations and Conclusions		
Pathways and Planning		
Intervention Indicators		
Key areas of Intervention		
Resources and Proposals		
Tailoring Interventions		
Our Intervention Plan		
My Future Targets		
Other Information		
Additional External controls/actions		
Additional Information		
Dealing with changing circumstances		

Selecting Yes from the Is it possible to access any of the required services using other sources? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration additional detail free text field.



Selecting **Yes** from the **Are any of the required services not available?** drop-down triggers two **Further Exploration** free text fields.

Are any of the required services not available?		Yes 🗸	
Further Exploration: Please provide as much detail as possible here:	insert O		
If it is not possible to access any of the required services, what steps will be taken?	insert O		

## **Temporary Release**

**NOTE:** This section is only displayed if the client is currently in custody, i.e. they have a current intervention programme that is has been configured in the One IYSS System Administration Tool as being custodial.

#### The Temporary Release change screen:

15/07/2016 Pre Sentence Report (All options) (91)	Pathways and Planning : Temporary Release	(previous)	ne
Core Record (7)			
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour (1)	Is Temporary Release an appropriate option to support any needs, targets or outcomes? Please select V		
Personal, Family and Social Factors (31)		(Inneutouro)	
Foundations for Change		(previous)	nex
Self Assessment			
Explanations and Conclusions			
Pathways and Planning			
Intervention Indicators			
<ul> <li>Key areas of Intervention</li> </ul>			
Resources and Proposals			
Tailoring Interventions			
Our Intervention Plan			
My Future Targets			
Other Information			
Additional External controls/actions			
Additional Information			
Temporary Release			
Dealing with changing circumstances			

Selecting **No** from the **Is Temporary Release an appropriate option to support any needs, targets or outcomes?** drop-down triggers a **Further Exploration** free text field.

Pathways and Planning : Temporary Release			(previous)	next 🕨
Is Temporary Release an appropriate option to support any needs, targets or outcomes?		No	$\checkmark$	
Further Exploration: If 'No', please summarise your reasons:				
If 'No', please summarise your reasons:				
	insert 🕒			

Selecting Yes from the Is Temporary Release an appropriate option to support any needs, targets or outcomes? drop-down triggers a different Further Exploration free text field.

Pathways and Planning : Temporary Release	(previous) next
Is Temporary Release an appropriate option to support any needs, targets or outcomes?	Yes
Further Exploration: Please provide details and YOT and SE practitioner views on the young persons suitability for Temporary Release	

#### **Dealing with Changing Circumstances**

The **Dealing with changing circumstances** change screen:

07/06/2017 Pre Sentence Report (0)	Pathways and Planning : Dealing with changing circumstances
Core Record	Risk to others
Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour	What factors or changes in circumstances would result in a significant increase or decrease in the risk of harm or serious har
Personal, Family and Social Factors	<ul><li>which the young person presents to others?</li><li>If changes occurred, what action would need to be taken and how quickly could this be done?</li></ul>
Foundations for Change	• In changes occurred, what dealer would need to be taken and now quickly could and be done.
Self Assessment	(insert )
Explanations and Conclusions	Young person's safety and wellbeing
Pathways and Planning	
Intervention Indicators	<ul> <li>What factors or changes in circumstances would result in a significantly increased or decreased risk to the young person's safety?</li> </ul>
Key areas of Intervention	<ul> <li>If changes occurred, what action would need to be taken and how quickly could this be done?</li> </ul>
Resources and Proposals	
Tailoring Interventions	(insert <b>O</b> )
Our Intervention Plan	[4previous] next
My Future Targets	
Other Information	
Additional External controls/actions	
Additional Information	
Dealing with changing circumstances	
Referrals	

# 15 Modules

## General

All case stages include the following sections and modules:

Sections	Modules
Core Record	Referrals
Offending and Anti Social Behaviour	Restorative Justice
Personal Family and Social Factors	
Foundations for Change	
Self Assessment	

Case stages also include additional modules as follows:

Case Stage	Modules
Bail Recommendation	Bail and Remand
	Custody
Entering into Custody	Custody
Placement Notification	Custody
Post Court Report	Custody
Pre Sentence Report (All Options)	Pre Sentence Report
	Custody
Pre Sentence Report	Pre Sentence Report
Pre-Release from Custody	Leaving Custody
Referral Order Report	Referral Order Panel Report
Referral in (OOCD)	
Referral in (Prevention)	
Review	Referral Order Panel Report (if Disposal is ROR)
Sentenced (no report)	
Transfer YOT to YOT	YOT to YOT
Transfer to Probation	Youth to Adult Services
Case Closure	Referral Order Panel Report (if Disposal is ROR)

#### Modules contain the following subsections:

Module	Subsections
Bail and Remand	Young person's details
	Parents/carers' / Significant adults details
	Court and alleged offence details
	Objections to Bail
	YOT details
	Contact with Services
	Accommodation for Bail
	Personal Circumstances
	Health
	Safety and Wellbeing
	Risk to others
	МАРРА
	Community Package Proposal
	Court Outcome
	Stage Owner details
Custody	Young person's details
	Parents/carers' details
	YOT details
	Contact with Services
	Court and Alleged Offence details
	Secure Estate History
	Placement Recommendation
	Health
	Personal Circumstances
	Safety and wellbeing
	Future Behaviour
	Post Court
	Arrival in Custody
	Stage Owner details
Leaving Custody	Young person's details
	Parents/carers' details
	Notice of Supervision / Licence
	Release arrangements
Referrals	Young person's details
	Parents/carers' details
	Referral details

Module	Subsections
Restorative Justice	Young person's details
	Parents/carers' details
	Key areas of Intervention
	Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour (or Anti-Social Behaviour if Prevention only)
	Young Persons views
	Tailoring Interventions
Pre Sentence Report	Front screen
	Sources of information
	Offence Analysis
	Assessment of the young person
	Assessment of the need for parenting support
	Assessment of the risk to the community
	Conclusion and proposal for sentencing
	Assessment of Dangerousness
Referral Order Panel Report	Front screen
	Sources of information
	Offence Analysis
	Assessment of the young person
	Assessment of the risk to the community
	Introduction
	Elements of contract and progress
	Conclusion
YOT to Adult Services	
YOT to YOT Transfer	

## **Common Sections within Multiple Modules**

#### Young Person's Details

The Young person's details change screen:

Core Record : Young pe	rson's details		(previous) next
Surname:	Aarons		
First name(s):	Janet	Anne	
Other names/alias:	Julie	Aarons	
Gender:	○ Not Specified ● Fe	emale O Male	
Date of birth:	01 09 1997		
Age:	19 🔥 Young pers	son will turn 18 whilst	subject to the active disposal
Age at time of sentence:			
Current Young Person ID:	3601		
PNC Number:			
Address:			find address)
		_	Preferred
Telephone Numbers:	Telephone No.	Туре	Preferred
Telephone Numbers:	Telephone No.	Type Landline	
Telephone Numbers:	Telephone No.		

The following fields are the same data items displayed in the main record. Changes to these fields are reflected in One and other One Youth client details, administration and summary screens:

- Surname
- First name(s)
- Other names/alias
- Gender
- PNC Number
- Address
- Telephone Numbers
- Ethnic classification
- Religion
- Preferred language.

Changes to this data in other areas of One and One Youth are also reflected here.

## Parents/Carers Details (Parents/Carers/Significant Adults in Bail and Remand)

The Parents/Carers/Significant Adults details change screen:

			(Iprevious) nex	kt )
To add new Parent Carer details click				
Parent Carer Details 📝 🕱 find address)				
Title*:	Mrs	Gender*:	Female	
Surname:	Smith		<ul> <li>Emergency Contact</li> </ul>	
First name(s):	Carmel Abigail		<ul> <li>Medical Consent</li> </ul>	
Other names/alias:	Carmel Smith	Carmel Smith 🗸 Parental Responsib		
Address:	23 Ampthill Road, Bed	ford, MK42 9JH		
Telephone Numbers:	Telephone No.	Туре	Preferred	
	0113 2222515	Landline		
	0722222222	Mobile		
	0113 2222222	Other		
Relationship to Young Person:	Mother		<ul> <li>Contact approved</li> </ul>	
Present at Court?	Yes			

To delete **Parent Carer Details**, click the **x** icon.

To amend Parent Carer Details, click the edit icon.

**NOTE:** Amending the details changes the parent/carer record across One and the One Youth suite. Any amendments to the parent/carer record from outside of AssetPlus are reflected in AssetPlus.

To link a new parent or carer contact:

1. Click the **new** button to display the **Add Parent Carer** dialog.

Add Parent Carer	continue►	×
Please select the relationship type and then Search and Select the required carer.		
Relationship to Young Person: Aunt		
Search Carer Name:		
search >		
Date of Birth: (dd/mm/yyyy) System ID:		

2. Complete the search parameters and click the **search** button to display the matching records.

-	Add Parent Carer			continue►	×
Pleas	Please select the relationship type and then Search and Select the required carer.				
Rela	tionship to Young Person: Aunt	:	$\checkmark$		
Sear Nam	ch Carer e:				
aar	ons	(search)	$\mathbf{O}$		
Date	of Birth: (dd/mm/yyyy)	System IE	):		
3	Name	Date of Birth	Postcode / Address		
0	Janet Aarons (Julie Aarons) - 3601	01/09/1997 (Age 18)	MK42 0AL	(	
0	Julie Aarons - 5003	16/01/1998 (Age 18)	BT15 1ED	$\overline{>}$	
$\circ$	Keith Aarons - 5005	-	MK43 7HW	$\overline{>}$	
$\circ$	Marie Aarons - 3600	10/10/1923 (Age 92)	MK42 0AL	(>)	
$\circ$	Thomas Aarons - 3596	07/03/1991 (Age 25)	MK43 7BS	(	
0	(Keith Aarons) - 3597	-	MK42 0AL	$\overline{>}$	

3. Select the required record and click the **Continue** button.

**NOTE:** You can only link to an existing record. Use existing functionality to add a parent/carer record.

#### **YOT Details**

The YOT Details change screen:

Bail and Remand : YOT details		(previous)	next 🕨
Home YOT*:	Telephone No*:		
Sub-division:	Secure email address*:		
Home YOT worker*:			
Currently supervised by another YOT?*	No		
Court designated local authority*:			
Previously supervised by any other YOT?	No 🗸		
		(previous)	next 🕨

**NOTE:** When this screen is completed for a Custody module, there is an additional question. This is detailed in the <u>Custody</u> section.

Selecting **Yes** from the **Currently supervised by another YOT?** drop-down triggers questions asking for the other YOT's details.

Bail and Remand : YOT details		(previous) next )
Home YOT*: Sub-division: Home YOT worker*: Currently supervised by another YOT?* Yes	Telephone No*: Secure email address*:	
If yes, please state which YOT*: Host YOT worker*: Who has been consulted in the Home YOT*:	Telephone No*:  Secure email address*:	
Court designated local authority*: Previously supervised by any other YOT? No		(≰previous) next ▶

Selecting **Yes** from the **Previously supervised by any other YOT?** drop-down triggers additional fields.

Bail and Remand : YOT details				(previous) next )
Home YOT*:	1	Telephone No*:		
Sub-division:		Secure email address*:		
Home YOT worker*:	]			
Currently supervised by another YOT?*	Yes 🗸			
If yes, please state which YOT*:	1	Telephone No*:		
Host YOT worker*:		Secure email address*:		
Who has been consulted in the Home YOT*:	]			
Court designated local authority*:				
Previously supervised by any other YOT?	Yes 🗸			
If yes, please state which YOT(s)*:				
уот		Telephone No.	Secure email address	add 🕨
				(∢previous) next ►

#### Modules

To add additional YOT information:

1. Click the add button to display the YOT Details dialog.

YOT Details YOT	continue▶	×
үот		
Telephone No.		
Secure email address		

- 2. Complete the fields as required.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

уот	Telephone No.	Secure email address	add 🕨
Leeds	0113 2259000	ad@leeds.co.uk	2 🕱

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

### **Personal Circumstances**

**NOTE:** Updating data on this screen updates the corresponding fields in all **Personal Circumstances** subsections within the framework.

The Personal Circumstances change screen:

Custody : Personal Circumstances					(p	revious next 🕨
Care History						
Please indicate whether any of the following ap	ply to the young person:					
			Currently	y Never	Previously	Yet to clarify
Accommodated by voluntary agreement with parents (s.20 Children Act 1989)		۲	0	$\bigcirc$	0	
Identified Child in Need (s.17 Children Act 1989)			$\bigcirc$	۲	$^{\circ}$	0
Subject to a care order (s.31 Children Act 1989	9)		0	۲	0	0
Remand to local authority accomodation			$\bigcirc$	0	۲	0
Remand to Youth Detention accomodation			0	۲	0	0
If the young person is 16 or 17 and you have so	elected either 'currently' or	· 'previously' abo	ove:			
				No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Is s/he an 'eligible child'? (still in care and looked after for at least 13 weeks since the age of 14)			۲	$^{\circ}$	0	
If 'no', is s/he a 'relevant child' ? (has left care but was looked after for at least 13 weeks	s from the age of 14, and for so	me time while 16 o	or 17)	0	0	۲
Has the young person ever had a child protecti	ion plan?		Currently	y Never	Previously	Yet to clarify
Further Exploration:			٢	0	0	0
If currently or previously, please state under w	hich categories and dates	to and from:				
Category From		То		add		
Emotional 01/01/20	15	01/10/2015		2 🛽	D	
Learning, Education, Training and Employm Community Provision	ent (Community provisio	n)				
Type of ETE Provision	ETE Status		Name of School / ETE Provider			
Other (please specify)	olease specify) Other - please specify		John Smeaton			
Total Hours engaged in ETE per week:	33					
Attendance/participation issues:	No					

**NOTE:** In the Custody module, this screen contains an additional question about the young person's sexual behaviour. This is detailed in the <u>Custody</u> section.

Selecting the **Currently** or **Previously** radio buttons for the following questions triggers the **Is** s/he an 'eligible child'? (still in care and looked after for at least 13 weeks since the age of 14) question:

- Accommodated by voluntary agreement with parents (s.20 Children Act 1989)
- Identified Child in Need (s.17 Children Act 1989)
- Subject to a care order (s.31 Children Act 1989)
- Remand to local authority accommodation
- Remand to Youth Detention accommodation.

	Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to clarify
Accommodated by voluntary agreement with parents (s.20 Children Act 1989)	۲	0	0	0
Identified Child in Need (s.17 Children Act 1989)	0	۲	0	0
Subject to a care order (s.31 Children Act 1989)	0	۲	0	0
Remand to local authority accomodation	0	0	۲	0
Remand to Youth Detention accomodation	0	۲	0	0
f the young person is 16 or 17 and you have selected either 'currently' or 'previously	r' above:	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Is s/he an 'eligible child'? (still in care and looked after for at least 13 weeks since the age of 14)		0	•	O

Selecting the No radio button for the Is s/he an 'eligible child'? (still in care and looked after for at least 13 weeks since the age of 14) question triggers the If 'no', is s/he a 'relevant child'? (has left care but was looked after for at least 13 weeks from the age of 14, and for some time while 16 or 17) question.

If the young person is 16 or 17 and you have selected either 'currently' or 'previously' above:			
	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Is s/he an 'eligible child'? (still in care and looked after for at least 13 weeks since the age of 14)	۲	0	0
If 'no', is s/he a 'relevant child' ? (has left care but was looked after for at least 13 weeks from the age of 14, and for some time while 16 or 17)	0	0	۲

Selecting the **Currently** or **Previously** radio buttons for the **Has the young person ever had a child protection plan?** question triggers a **Further Exploration** question.

			Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to clarify
Has the young person ever had a child protection plan?		0	0	۲	0	
Further Exploration: If currently or previously, please stat	e under which categories and dates	to and from:				
Category	From	То		add	Þ	

To add child protection plan categories and dates:

1. Click the **add** button.

Further Exploration:			
If currently or previously, please stat	te under which categories and dates	to and from:	
Category	From	То	add

#### The Care History dialog is displayed:

Care History		continue▶	×
Category:	Please select 🗸		
From:			
То:			

2. Select a **Category** and enter the **From** and **To** dates.

#### Modules

3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record:

Further Exploration: If currently or previously, please stat	e under which categories and dates	to and from:	
Category	From	То	add 🕨
Physical	01/01/2014	06/06/2014	2 🕱
Emotional	01/01/2015	06/06/2015	2 🗵

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

To add community provision information:

1. Click the **add** button to display the **ETE** dialog.

ETE		continue 🕨 🗶
Type of ETE provision:	Please select 🗸	
ETE Status:	Please select 🗸	
Name of school/ETE provider:		

- 2. Select the type and status of the ETE provision from the drop-downs and enter the **Name of school/ETE provider**.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record:

Community Provision			
Type of ETE Provision	ETE status	Name of school/ETE provider	add 🕨
Mainstream school	Full-time	Alcester High School Yr 11	🕜 🗷

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

Selecting **Yes** from the **Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?** drop-down triggers a **Further Exploration** question.

Have any Special Educational Needs been identified? Yes	$\sim$	
Further Exploration: Please provide details of special educational needs here:		
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN	add

Any detail provided to the same question in the **Learning, Education, Training and Employment** section is pulled through.

To add details of special educational needs:

1. Click the add button to display the Identified SEN dialog.

Identified SEN			continue►	×
Identified SEN:	Please select	~		
Responses to identified S				
Education, Health and	Care Plan	Learning Difficulty Assessment Other - please specify		
□ Statement of SEN				

- 2. Select the Identified SEN and Responses to Identified SEN as appropriate.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Further Exploration:		
Please provide details of special educational needs here:		
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN	add
Behaviour, Emotional and Social Difficulty (BESD)	Education, Health and Care Plan	2 🕱

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

Selecting Yes from the Are there parents/carers or significant others that are actively engaged with the young person? drop-down triggers a further question.

Family and wider networks:		
Are there parents/carers or significant others that are actively engaged with the young person?	Yes	~
If yes, will distance from home significantly impact on resettlement or the ability to visit?	Yes	✓

To add a network or group:

1. In the **Family and wider networks** table, click the **add** button.

Family and wider networks:			
Are there parents/carers or significan	t others that are actively engaged with the young person?	No	~
Outline the key networks/groups in the young person	ne young person's life (both current and previous). Describe the positive and nega	tive influence o	f these on the
Network/Group	Significance and influence on the young person	Gang associations	add 🕨

#### The Network / Group dialog is displayed.

Network / Group		continue▶	<b>X</b>
Network/Group:			
Significance and influence on the young person:			
	$\sim$		
Gang associations: Please select V			

- 2. Complete the fields as required.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Network/Group	Significance and influence on the young person	Gang associations	add 🕨
Friends from school	Offend together and part of same gang	Yes	2 🕱
Brothers	Has 4 brothers all of whom have offended and see this as a way of life	No	

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

If any of the networks or groups have been flagged as having gang associations, a **Further Exploration** question is triggered.

Lifestyle, peers and networks:			
Outline the key networks/groups in th young person	ne young person's life (both current and previous). Describe the positive and nega	tive influence of	f these on the
Network/Group	Significance and influence on the young person	Gang associations	add 🕨
Friends from school	Offend together and part of same gang	Yes	🕜 🗷
Brothers	Has 4 brothers all of whom have offended and see this as a way of life	No	2 🕱
	sible here e.g. when/where the gang operates, key features of gang behaviours, nvolvement, whether or not the young person's family are involved in gang activit insert •	y	e on the

Selecting **Yes** for any of the questions under the **How Young Person Relates to Others** heading triggers a **Further Exploration** question:

How young person relates to others:		
Is there any evidence of significant problems in	the way the young person relates to others?	Yes 🗸
Further Exploration:		
Susceptible to manipulation/exploitation Inappropriate social presentation Other concerns	☐ Gives in easily to pressure from others ☐ Over-assertive / controlling	Fear/mistrust of others Victim of bullying
Please provide as much detail as possible here:		(insert •)
Is there any evidence of personal or emotional	distress or fragility?	Yes 🗸
Further Exploration: Please give details of any sources e.g. bereave	ment, parental separation, child protection or exp	ploitation:
Is the young person at risk of sexual exploitatio	in?	Yes 🗸
Further Exploration: Please provide as much detail as possible here:		( insert <b>9</b> )

Selecting any of the following responses from the **Young person's parental status** drop-down triggers the **How does the young person's parental status affect his/her daily life**, **relationships and aspirations?** question:

- Parent
- Parent and parent-to-be
- Parent-to-be.

Young person as a parent	
Young person's parental status	Parent-to-be
How does the young person's parental status affect his/her daily life, relationships and aspiration e.g. amount of contact, responsibility, stress, impact on other family relationships, what help/sup	

**NOTE:** If the young person has been identified as being pregnant (**Health** | **Is pregnant or could be pregnant**) the value is automatically set to **Parent-to-be**. You can change this.

Selecting **Currently** or **Previously** from the **Is there evidence that the young person is engaged in sexually harmful behaviour towards others?** drop-down triggers a **Further Exploration** additional detail free text field.

Young Person Sexual Behaviour			
Is the young person on the sex offender register?		Yes	$\checkmark$
Is there evidence that the young person is engaged in sexually harmful behaviour towards others?		Currently	$\checkmark$
Further Exploration:			
Please provide as much detail as possible here:	insert (		

### **Bail and Remand**

### Young Person's Details

See the Common Sections within Multiple Modules section on page 105.

### Parent/Carer/Significant Adult Details

See the <u>Common Sections within Multiple Modules</u> section on page 105.

### **Court and Alleged Offence Details**

Court and Alleged Offence change screen:

Bail and Remand : Cou	urt and alleged offence de	tails					(previous) ne:	xt ▶
Court Name:	Birmingham Crown Court		Solicitor's name/firm:		John Lomas : Lomas & Partners			
Court Type:	Crown Court		Solicitor's Tele	ephone No:	01789 220201			
Date of Hearing:	01/04/2015							
Current Status:	Remand to Youth Detention	~						
Expected Outcome:	Remand to Youth Detention	~						
Alleged Offence(s)								
Offence Category			Offence Type			Offence Start Date Offence		e
Drugs Offences		Other/unspecified drug offence : Other/unspecified drug offence : 2			04/11/2013			
Racially Aggravated Offences	5	Other wounding - racially aggravated : Common assault - racially aggravated : 3			28/10/2013			
Brief outline of alleged offenc					(insert ()			
Offence Details		Offence Start	Offence End	Plea	Next Court appearance	Status	;	
Drugs Offences : Other/unsp Other/unspecified drug offen		04/11/2013 10:00			28/11/2013	Reman	d in custody	
Racially Aggravated Offences aggravated : Common assaul		28/10/2013 19:00		Not Guilty	01/04/2015	Reman	d in custody	
							(Interviewe) no	

**NOTE:** The data displayed on the screen for **Court Name**, **Court Type**, **Date of Hearing**, **Solicitor's name/firm**, **Solicitor's Telephone No** and offences are linked to the court appearance selected when opening the case stage.

### **Objections to Bail**

The Court and Alleged Offence change screen:

Bail and Remand : Objections to Bail		•	previous next
Has CPS objected to Bail? Please select V			
	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Any evidence of previous offending whilst on Bail?	0	0	0
Any evidence of previous failure to appear?	0	0	0
Any previous intimidation of witnesses whilst on Bail?	0	0	0

Selecting **Yes** from the **Has CPS objected to Bail?** drop-down triggers a **Further Exploration** question.

Bail and Remand : Obj	jections to	Bail					(previous)	next 🕨
Has CPS objected to Bail?	Yes	~						
Further Exploration: CPS objections to Bail:								
CPS objections to Bail						add 🕨		
Additional CPS comments:					insert (			

To add CPS objections:

1. Click the **add** button.

Further Exploration:	
CPS objections to Bail:	
CPS objections to Bail	add 🕨

#### The CPS Objections to Bail dialog is displayed.

CPS Objection to Bail			continue▶
CPS objection to Bail:	Please select	~	

2. Select the CPS objection to Bail from the drop-down.

- If you selected Other / please specify, complete the Other objection to Bail field that is now displayed.
- 4. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Further Exploration:	
CPS objections to Bail:	
CPS objections to Bail	add 🕨
Obstructing the course of justice	🕜 🗷
Intimidate victims	🕜 🕱

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for any of the following questions triggers a **Further Exploration** additional detail free text field:

- Any evidence of previous offending whilst on Bail?
- Any evidence of previous failure to appear?
- Any previous intimidation of witnesses whilst on Bail?

	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Any evidence of previous offending whilst on Bail?	0	0	۲
Any evidence of previous failure to appear?	۲	0	0
Any previous intimidation of witnesses whilst on Bail?	0	۲	0
Further Exploration:			
Please provide as much detail as possible here			
	(insert ()		

### **YOT Details**

See the Common Sections within Multiple Modules section on screen 105.

### **Contact with Services**

Any data added from the **Core Record | Contact with Services** is automatically pulled through and can be edited in this screen.

The Contact with Services change screen:



To add other professionals or services involved with the young person:

1. Click the add button.

Bail and Remand : Contact with Services						
Other professionals/services involved	I with the young person:					
Name	Service/Organisation	Date of contact	Contact details	add 🕨		

The **Professional/Service** dialog is displayed.

Professional/Service	continue 🕅 🗙
Name:	
Service/Organisation:	
Date contact started:	
Date contact ended:	
Contact details:	

- 2. Complete the fields as required.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Other professionals/services involved	I with the young person:			
Name	Service/Organisation	Date of contact	Contact details	add 🕨
Wendy Farrar	YAP	01/01/2016 - Present		🕜 🗶
Rebecca Healey	Nextsteps	01/11/2016 - 31/12/2016	t: 01132525212	2 🗶

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

### **Accommodation for Bail**

The Accommodation and Bail change screen:

Bail and Remand : Accomoda	ition for Bail		(previous)	next 🕨
Address to be offered for bail:	23 Ampthill Road, Bedford, MK42 9JH find address			
Living with:	Granny			
Address verified?	Yes 🗸			
Details regarding accommodation				
including any concerns about suitab	ility			
dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad mi ea commodo consequat. Duis aute	tetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et nim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu : occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt	(insert ©)		
			(previous)	next 🕨

To add an address:

- 1. Click the Find Address hyperlink to display the Find Address dialog.
- 2. Search for the required address.
- 3. Select the address.
- 4. Click the **continue** button to add the address to the record.

### **Personal Circumstances**

The **Personal Circumstances** change screen:

Bail and Remand : Persona	I Circumstances			(pr	revious) next 🕨
Care History					
Please indicate whether any of the	e following apply to the young person:				
A second shad be used as a second		Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to clarify
	eement with parents (s.20 Children Act 1989)	0	0	0	۲
Identified Child in Need (s.17 Child		0	0	0	۲
Subject to a care order (s.31 Chil		0	0	0	۲
Remand to local authority accome		0	0	0	۲
Remand to Youth Detention accord	modation	0	0	0	۲
		Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to clarify
Has the young person ever had a	child protection plan?	0	0	0	0
	endance, behaviour at school/college or work, any TE, parent/carer attitudes to ETE)	services and support	provided in initial initiani initinitiani initianinitiani initianinitiani initianinitiani i	response to iden	tified special
Substance Misuse					
Is there any evidence of substan	co misuso?		No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Lifestyle, peers and networks: Outline the key networks/groups i young person Network/Group	in the young person's life (both current and previor Significance and influence on the young pe		itive and neg	gative influence of Gang associations	add )
Young person as a parent					
Young person's parental status		Please	select	~	
Give details of how any of the abo	ove personal circumstance factors may impact on	compliance with a ba	il package: insert O		

Selecting the **Currently** or **Previously** radio buttons for any of the following questions triggers the **Is s/he an 'eligible child'? (still in care and looked after for at least 13 weeks since the age of 14)** question:

- Accommodated by voluntary agreement with parents (s.20 Children Act 1989)
- Identified Child in Need (s.17 Children Act 1989)
- Subject to a care order (s.31 Children Act 1989)
- Remand to local authority accommodation
- Remand to Youth Detention accommodation.

Care History				
Please indicate whether any of the following apply to the young person:				
	Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to clarify
Accommodated by voluntary agreement with parents (s.20 Children Act 1989)	۲	$\odot$	0	0
Identified Child in Need (s.17 Children Act 1989)	0	۲	0	0
Subject to a care order (s.31 Children Act 1989)	0	۲	0	0
Remand to local authority accomodation	0	0	۲	0
Remand to Youth Detention accomodation	0	۲	0	0
f the young person is 16 or 17 and you have selected either 'currently' or 'previously	' above:			
		No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Is s/he an 'eligible child'? (still in care and looked after for at least 13 weeks since the age of 14)		$\bigcirc$	۲	0

Selecting the No radio button for the Is s/he an 'eligible child'? (still in care and looked after for at least 13 weeks since the age of 14) question triggers the If 'no', is s/he a 'relevant child'? (has left care but was looked after for at least 13 weeks from the age of 14, and for some time while 16 or 17) question.

If the young person is 16 or 17 and you have selected either 'currently' or 'previously' above:			
	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Is s/he an 'eligible child'? (still in care and looked after for at least 13 weeks since the age of 14)	۲	0	0
If 'no', is s/he a 'relevant child' ? (has left care but was looked after for at least 13 weeks from the age of 14, and for some time while 16 or 17)	0	0	۲

Selecting the **Currently** or **Previously** radio buttons for the **Has the young person ever had a child protection plan?** question triggers a **Further Exploration** question.

			Currently	Never	Previously	Yet to clarify
Has the young person ever had a child protection plan?			0	0	۲	0
Further Exploration: If currently or previously, please state under which categories and dates to and from:						
Category	From	То		add	D	

To add categories and dates:

1. Click the **add** button.

Further Exploration:						
If currently or previously, please state under which categories and dates to and from:						
Category	From	То	add )			

The Care History dialog is displayed.

Care History		continue▶	×
Category:	Please select V		
From:			
То:			

- 2. Select a **Category** and enter the **From** and **To** dates.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Further Exploration: If currently or previously, please state under which categories and dates to and from:					
Category	From	То	add 🕨		
Physical	01/01/2014	06/06/2014	2 🕱		
Emotional	01/01/2015	06/06/2015	2 🗷		

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

To add ETE provision:

1. In the **Community Provision** table, click the **add** button.

Learning, Education, Training and Employment (Community provision)						
Community Provision						
Type of ETE Provision	ETE status	Name of school/ETE provider	add			

#### The **ETE** dialog is displayed.

ETE				(	continue	×
Type of ETE provision:	Please select	~	·			
ETE Status:	Please select	~				
Name of school/ETE provider:						

- 2. Select the ETE type and status and enter the Name of school/ETE provider.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Learning, Education, Training and Employment (Community provision)					
Community Provision					
Type of ETE Provision	ETE status	Name of school/ETE provider	add 🕨		
Self Employed	Fixed Term - 1 Year	John Smeaton	🕜 🗷		
College	Part-time	Park Lane	1		

To delete a row, click the corresponding  $\mathbf{x}$  icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

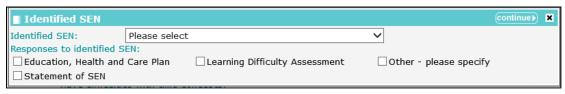
Selecting **Yes** from the **Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?** drop-down triggers a **Further Exploration** question.

Have any Special Educational Needs been identified? Yes	$\checkmark$	
Further Exploration: Please provide details of special educational needs here:		
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN	add •

Any detail provided to the same question in the **Learning**, **Education**, **Training and Employment** section is pulled through.

To add details of special educational needs:

1. Click the **add** button to display the **Identified SEN** dialog.



- 2. Select an Identified SEN and any relevant Responses to identified SEN.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record:

Further Exploration:		
Please provide details of special educational needs here:		
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN	add 🕨
Behaviour, Emotional and Social Difficulty (BESD)	Education, Health and Care Plan	2 🕱

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **Is there any evidence of substance misuse?** question triggers a **Further Exploration** question.

Substance Misuse					
			No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Is there any evidence of substance misuse?			$\bigcirc$	۲	0
Further Exploration: Please select from the following list substances which the young person is known/suspected to have used:					
Substance Type	Current/Previous/Suspected	Age at first us	e		add 🕨
Please provide as much detail as possible here including when used, who with, cost and how funded*:					
What needs/goals is the young person trying	to achieve through using substances?		insert <b>O</b>		

To add substances:

1. Click the **add** button to display the **Substance Use** dialog.

Substance Use		continue  X
Substance Type:	Please select 🗸	]
Current/Previous/Suspected:	Please select 🗸	
Age at first use:		

- 2. Select the Substance Type and usage, and enter the Age at first use.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Further Exploration: Please select from the following list substances which the young person is known/suspected to have used:					
Substance Type	Current/Previous/Suspected	Age at first use	add 🕨		
Alcohol	Currently	13	2 🗴		
Cannabis	Currently	14	🕜 🗷		

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

To add a network or group:

1. In the Lifestyle, peer and networks table, click the add button.

Lifestyle, peers and networks:		
Outline the key networks/groups in the young person	ne young person's life (both current and previous). Describe the positive and nega	tive influence of these on the
Network/Group	Significance and influence on the young person	Gang associations

#### The Network / Group dialog is displayed.

Network / Group		continue  X
Network/Group:		
Significance and influence on the young person:		
	^	
	$\sim$	
Gang associations: Please select V		

2. Complete the fields as appropriate.

3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Network/Group	Significance and influence on the young person	Gang associations	add 🕨
Friends from school	Offend together and part of same gang	Yes	2 🗵
Brothers	Has 4 brothers all of whom have offended and see this as a way of life	No	

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

If any of the networks or groups have been flagged as having gang associations, a **Further Exploration** question is triggered.

ifestyle, peers and networks:					
Outline the key networks/groups in the young person	he young person's life (both current and previous). Describe the positive and nega	ative influence o	f these on the		
Network/Group	Significance and influence on the young person	Gang associations	add 🕨		
Friends from school	Offend together and part of same gang	Yes	🕜 🕱		
Brothers	Has 4 brothers all of whom have offended and see this as a way of life	No	🕜 🕱		
Further Exploration: Please provide as much detail as possible here e.g. when/where the gang operates, key features of gang behaviours, specific influence on the young person and extent of his/her involvement, whether or not the young person's family are involved in gang activity					

Selecting any of the following responses from the **Young person's parental status** drop-down triggers the **How does the young person's parental status affect his/her daily life**, **relationships and aspirations?** question:

- Parent
- Parent and parent-to-be
- Parent-to-be.

Young person as a parent	
Young person's parental status	Parent-to-be
How does the young person's parental status affect his/her daily life, relationships and e.g. amount of contact, responsibility, stress, impact on other family relationships, wh	

**NOTE:** If the young person has been identified as being pregnant, (**Health | Is pregnant or could be pregnant**), **Parent** is automatically selected. This can be changed.

### Health

#### The Health change screen:

Bail and Remand : Health		(	(previous) next
Physical health and development			
	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Has a diagnosed physical health condition?	0	0	0
Experiencing current physical health symptoms? e.g. breathing problems, chest pains, seizures	0	0	0
Currently taking prescribed medication for a physical illness?	0	0	0
Has any current contact with GP or hospitals in relation to a major physical illness?	0	0	0
Health is being put at risk through his/her own behaviour?	0	0	0
Note any positives, and/or any other concerns that require further investigation, referral or action. including registration with GP, lack of access to appropriate services, concerns expressed by the y		irents/carers	etc).
Emotional development and mental health	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Any formal diagnosed mental health condition? (current/previous)	0	0	0
Any contact with mental health services?	0	0	0
Any prescribed medication for mental health problems? (current/previous)	0	0	0
Has current feelings of sadness, anxiety/stress or irritability?	0	0	0
Feels constantly in low mood?	0	0	0
Feels hopeless about the future?	0	0	0
Has flashbacks of past traumatic events?	0	0	0
Experiencing unsual thoughts?	0	0	0
Sees or hears things that other people cannot?	0	0	0
Has longstanding symptoms of overactivity, inattention and impulsivity in multiple settings? (e.g. home, school etc.)	0	0	0
Has history of deliberate self-harm?	0	0	0
Has previously attempted suicide?	0	0	0
Has current thoughts to self-harm or wish to commit suicide?	0	0	0
Looks depressed or is behaving unusually?	0	0	0
Risks/ concerns from others (family/professionals) about young person's mental health?	0	0	0
Sive details of how any of the above health factors may impact on compliance with a bail package	insert O		
			(previous) next

# Selecting the **Yes** radio button for any of the questions under the **Physical health and development** heading triggers a **Further Exploration** question.

Physical health and development			
	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Has a diagnosed physical health condition?	۲	0	0
Experiencing current physical health symptoms? e.g. breathing problems, chest pains, seizures	0	۲	0
Currently taking prescribed medication for a physical illness?	۲	0	0
Has any current contact with GP or hospitals in relation to a major physical illness?	0	۲	0
Health is being put at risk through his/her own behaviour?	۲	0	0
Further Exploration:			
Please provide as much detail as possible here*:			
	(insert ()		

The question **Is pregnant or could be pregnant** is only displayed for female clients.

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for any of the questions under the **Emotional development and mental health** heading triggers a **Further Exploration** additional detail free text field.

	No	Yes	et to clarify
Any formal diagnosed mental health condition? (current/previous)	۲	0	0
Any contact with mental health services?	۲	0	0
Any prescribed medication for mental health problems? (current/previous)	۲	0	0
Has current feelings of sadness, anxiety/stress or irritability?	۲	0	0
Feels constantly in low mood?	۲	0	0
Feels hopeless about the future?	0	۲	0
Has flashbacks of past traumatic events?	۲	0	0
Experiencing unsual thoughts?	۲	0	0
Sees or hears things that other people cannot?	0	۲	0
Has longstanding symptoms of overactivity, inattention and impulsivity in multiple settings? (e.g. home, school etc.)	۲	0	0
Has history of deliberate self-harm?	۲	0	0
Has previously attempted suicide?	0	۲	0
Has current thoughts to self-harm or wish to commit suicide?	۲	0	0
Looks depressed or is behaving unusually?	۲	0	0
Risks/ concerns from others (family/professionals) about young person's mental health?	۲	0	0
Further Exploration:			
Please provide as much detail as possible here*: ncluding: the events/circumstances; nature of emotions arising (anger, grief, fear etc); impact on yo	oung person's life e	etc.	

### Safety and Wellbeing

The Safety and Wellbeing change screen:



Selecting Yes from the Are there any other concerns/risks regarding the young person's safety whilst on a bail package? drop-down triggers Further Exploration questions become available:



### **Risk to Others**

The Risk to others change screen:



The Last recorded ROSH judgement field is displayed if the ROSH judgement field in the **Explanations and Conclusions | Future Behaviour** section is populated. Updating the field in either section also updates it in the corresponding section.

### MAPPA

The MAPPA change screen:

Bail and Remand : MAPPA			(previo
MAPPA Category:	Please select	~	
			(previ

Selecting a **MAPPA Category** other than **N/A** triggers the **MAPPA Level** and **Further Exploration** questions.

марра		ĺ
MAPPA Category:	3 - Other Dangerous Offenders	
MAPPA Level:	Level 1 V	
	le here e.g reasons for decision to manage case at Level 1, whether a anagement at Level 2 or 3, whether the case is currently managed by	
dolore magna aligua. Ut enim ad minim ea commodo conseguat. Duis aute irur	ur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et veniam, guis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliguip ex e dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu caecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt	isert O

### **Community Package Proposal**

The Community Package change screen:

Bail and Remand : Community Package Proposal
Is YOT Intervention required to meet objections to Bail? Please select V

Selecting **No** from the **Is YOT Intervention required to meet objections to Bail?** drop-down triggers a **Further Exploration** question.

Bail and Remand : Community Package Proposal	(	∢previous) next ►
Is YOT Intervention required to meet objections to Bail?	No	
Further Exploration: If no bail package is offered, provide reasons:	insert 🖲	

Selecting **Yes** from the **Is YOT Intervention required to meet objections to Bail?** drop-down triggers further questions.

Bail and Remand : Community Package Proposal		((pr	revious) next
Is YOT Intervention required to meet objections to Bail? Yes			
If 'Yes' is selected, please complete the sections below:			
	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Does the young person have experience of previous YOT supervision/contact?	0	0	0
What is the young person's current attitude towards supervision/contact with the YOT? Target Objections to bail met	insert 🕑	add	Þ
	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Are further external controls (i.e. electronic monitoring) required to manage risks in relation to the objections to bail?	0	0	0
Community package to be offered to the Court: Please select 🗸			
			evious next 🕨

Selecting the Yes radio button for the Does the young person have experience of previous YOT supervision/contact? triggers a Further Exploration question.

Does the young person have experience of previous YOT supervision/contact?	No	Yes ()	Yet to clarify
Further Exploration: Please provide as much detail as possible here: e.g. extent of compliance, how well did s/he engage wit by the YOT to assist him/her with compliance and participation, anything which the YOT did/didn't do th			

To add targets:

1. Click the **add** button.

Target     Objections to bail met     add )	
---	--

The Proposed Target dialog is displayed:

Proposed Target		change 🕨 🗙
Target:	_	
	Q	
Objections to bail met: Failure to surrender Witness intimidation		

Any CPS objections to bail recorded in the **Objections to Bail** section automatically populate the **Objections to bail met** fields.

- 2. Complete the fields as required.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Target	Objections to bail met	add 🕨
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit aimi di est laborum. $\neg_1!!*f$\%^&."()=+-={}[]:@~;'#<>?,/ $	<ul> <li>✓ Witness intimidation</li> <li>✓ Failure to surrender</li> </ul>	(? B)
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum. `¬{!!E\$%^&*()_+-={}[:@~;"#<>?,./	✓ Failure to surrender	(? B)

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

Selecting the **No** radio button for the **Are further external controls (i.e. electronic monitoring) required to manage risks in relation to the objections to bail?** triggers the **Consider Bail Supervision and Support** flag.

	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Are further external controls (i.e. electronic monitoring) required to manage risks in relation to the objections to bail?	۲	0	0
🛆 Consider Bail Supervision and Support			

Selecting the Yes radio button for the Are further external controls (i.e. electronic monitoring) required to manage risks in relation to the objections to bail? triggers the Consider Bail ISS flag and a Further Exploration trigger question.

No	Yes	Yet to clarify
0	۲	0
	add	▶
	No	

To add additional actions:

1. Click the **add** button.

Further Exploration:	
Add Additional External controls / actions below:	
Additional Actions	add 🕨

The Additional Actions dialog is displayed:

Additional Action	continue 🕅 🗙
Action:	
^	
V	

#### 2. Enter the Action.

3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Further Exploration:	
Add Additional External controls / actions below:	
Additional Actions	add 🕨
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum. `¬!!"£\$%^&*()_+-={}[]:@~;'#<>?,/ \	62 🗷

The Additional Action is also displayed in the Pathways and Planning | Additional External Controls/Actions screen.

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

### **Court Outcome**

The **Court Outcome** change screen:

Bail and Remand : Court Outcome	(previous) next )
Outcome of Court Hearing:	Please select 🗸
Date of next Court appearance:	
	(previous) next >

Selecting any of the following responses from the **Outcome of Court Hearing** drop-down triggers a **Further Exploration** free text field:

- Remand to Youth Detention
- Remand to Local Authority
- Remand to Local Authority with Conditions.

Bail and Remand : Court Outcome	(Iprevious) next
Outcome of Court Hearing:	Remand to Local Authority 🗸 🗸
Further Exploration:	
If bail is refused, provide reasons:	insert O

Selecting any of the following responses from the **Outcome of Court Hearing** drop-down triggers a **Further Exploration** question.

- Bail ISS
- Bail Supervision and Support
- Conditional Bail
- Unconditional Bail.

Bail and Remand : Court Outcome	(previous) next
Outcome of Court Hearing:	Bail Supervision and Support 🗸 🗸
Further Exploration:	
Bail Conditions:	add )

#### To add a bail condition:

1. Click the add button.

Further Exploration:	
Bail Conditions:	add 🕨

The **Bail Conditions** dialog is displayed:

Bail Conditions:	continue▶	×
Bail Conditions:		
	^	
	$\sim$	

- 2. Enter the Bail Conditions.
- 3. Click the continue button to add the information to the record.

Bail and Remand : Court Outcome		(previous)	next 🕨
Outcome of Court Hearing:	Bail ISS		~
Further Exploration:			
Bail Conditions:	(	add 🕨	
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore el Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo cons dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occuproident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum. $\neg!"E$%^&()_+={}[]:@~;'#<>?,/` $	equat. Duis aute irure	2 🕱	
Date of next Court appearance:			
		(previous)	next 🕨

To delete a row, click the corresponding  $\mathbf{x}$  icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

# Custody

### Young Person's Details

See the Common Sections within Multiple Modules section on page 105.

### Parent/Carer/Significant Adult Details

See the Common Sections within Multiple Modules section on page 105.

### **YOT Details**

See the Common Sections within Multiple Modules section on page 105.

The following question is also displayed:

How long have you known the young person?

The YOT Details change screen for the Custody module:

Custody : YOT details				(previous) next )
Home YOT:	]	Telephone No:	:	
Sub-division:	-	Secure email a	address:	
Home YOT worker:	7			
Currently supervised by another YOT?	Yes 🗸			
If yes, please state which YOT:	]	Telephone No:	:	
Host YOT worker:		Secure email a	address:	
Who has been consulted in the Home YOT:	]			
Court designated local authority:			]	
Previously supervised by any other YOT?	Yes 🗸			
If yes, please state which YOT(s):				
уот		Telephone No.	Secure email address	add 🕨
How long have you known the young person?*		1 year		
				(∢previous) next ▶

### **Contact with Services**

Any data added from the **Core Record | Contact with Services** or **Bail and Remand | Contact with Services** for **Other professionals/services involved with the young person** is displayed on the screen ready for editing.

The Contact with Services change screen:

Custody : Contact with Se	rvices				(∎previous) next ►			
Other professionals/services involved with the young person:								
Name	Service/Organ	isation	Date of contact	Contact detai	s add 🕨			
Mandy Brown	Social Services		28/02/2014 - Present	0113 2252111	2 🗵			
GP contact details:								
Name of Doctor/Practice:								
Address:								
Postcode:								
Telephone No:								
					(∎previous) next			

#### Modules

To add other professionals or services involved with the young person:

1. Click the **add** button.

Custody : Contact with Servi	ces			(previous) next
Other professionals/services involved	with the young person:			
Name	Service/Organisation	Date of contact	Contact details	add 🕨

The Professional/Service dialog is displayed.

Professional/Service	continue▶	×
Name:		
Service/Organisation:		
Date contact started:		
Date contact ended:		
Contact details:		

- 2. Complete the fields as required.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Other professionals/services involve	d with the young person:			
Name	Service/Organisation	Date of contact	Contact details	add 🕨
Wendy Farrar	YAP	01/01/2016 - Present		🕜 🕱
Rebecca Healey	Nextsteps	01/11/2016 - 31/12/2016	t: 01132525212	🕜 🕱

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

### **Court and Alleged Offence Details**

The Court and Alleged Offence Details change screen:

Custody : Court an	d alleged offence details						(previous)	next
Court Name:	Birmingham Crown Court		Solicitor's nam	ne/firm:	Andy L'Gall : Lo	odders		
Court Type:	Crown Court		Solicitor's Tel	ephone No:	019052259000			
Date of Hearing:	20/03/2015							
Current Status:	(none)	~						
Expected Outcome:	(none)	$\checkmark$						
Alleged Offence(s)								
Offence Category		Offence Type	e		Offence Start	Date	Offence End	Date
Vehicle Theft		Vehicle taking	; : Theft of mot	or vehicle : 4	01/04/2013			
Brief outline of alleged off	fence(s):				insert O			
Outstanding charges ar	nd other matters							
Offence Details		Offence Start	Offence End	Plea	Next Court appearance	Status	;	
No outstanding charges i	recorded.							
							(previous)	next

#### NOTES:

Alleged Offence(s) are any offences linked to the selected hearing.

**Outstanding Charges** are offences where there is no **Plea** of **Guilty**, **Found Guilty** or **Offence Admitted** recorded in any court appearance <u>and</u> the offences have no **Outcome** recorded against them.

This screen changes depending on the case stage selected.

### **Secure Estate History**

The Secure Estate History change screen:

Custody : Secure Estate History		(previous) next )
First time in custody?		Please select $\checkmark$
Young person's thoughts about custody:	insert O	
		(∎previous) next ►

Selecting **No** from the **First time in custody?** drop-down triggers **Further Exploration** questions.

Custody : Secure Estate Hist	огу		(previous next)
First time in custody?			No
Further Exploration:			
Previous STC	Previous SCH	Previous YOI	
Please provide as much detail as po	ssible here including details about previous care pla	acements:	
Young person's thoughts about cust	cody:	insert O	
			<pre></pre>

### **Placement Recommendation**

The **Placement Recommendation** change screen:

Custody : Placement Recommendation		(previous) next )
Initial placement recommendation:		Please select 🗸
Please specify reasons:	insert 🕒	
Is there a specific establishment where the young person should not be placed?		Please select $\checkmark$
Please specify reasons:	insert 🕒	
Does the young person have any co-defendants?		Please select $\checkmark$
Is there anything else Placements should know?	insert ()	
		(∢previous) next ►)

Selecting Yes from the Does the young person have any co-defendants? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration additional detail free text field.

Does the young person have any co-defendants?	Yes	~	
Further Exploration:			
Please provide as much detail as possible here including details of who the co-defendants are? has the CPS specified the together?	nat they shou	ld not	be placed
(insert ©			

## Health

#### The **Health** change screen:

Custody : Health		(	(previous) next 🕨
Physical Development:			
What is the approximate height and weight of the young person?			
Height:			
Weight:			
Physical maturity:		Please selec	ct 🗸
Give details of the young person's build and maturity:			,
	insert O		
Allergies:		Please selec	ct 🗸
Dietary needs:		Please selec	ct 🗸
Please indicate whether the following apply to the young person:	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Please indicate whether the following apply to the young person:	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Has a diagnosed physical health condition?	0	0	0
Experiencing current physical health symptoms? e.g. breathing problems, chest pains, seizures	0	0	$\circ$
	-	0	0
Currently taking prescribed medication for a physical illness?	0	0	0
Currently taking prescribed medication for a physical illness? Has any current contact with GP or hospitals in relation to a major physical illness?	0	0	0
	0		0
Has any current contact with GP or hospitals in relation to a major physical illness?		0	0
Has any current contact with GP or hospitals in relation to a major physical illness? Is pregnant or could be pregnant?	(insert @)	0 •	0
Has any current contact with GP or hospitals in relation to a major physical illness? Is pregnant or could be pregnant? Health is being put at risk through his/her own behaviour? Further Exploration:	insert C	0 0 0	0

Data already completed in other sections is pulled through automatically, for example:

- Is pregnant or could be pregnant?
- Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?
- Substance misuse.

Selecting **Yes** from the **Allergies** or **Dietary Needs** drop-downs triggers a **Further Exploration** free text field.

Allergies:	Yes	<b>~</b>
Dietary needs:	Yes	<b>~</b>
Further Exploration:		
Please provide as much detail as possible here:		

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for any of the questions under the **Physical Health** heading triggers a **Further Exploration** free text field.

Physical Health:			
Please indicate whether the following apply to the young person:			_
	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Has a diagnosed physical health condition?	0	۲	0
Experiencing current physical health symptoms? e.g. breathing problems, chest pains, seizures	۲	0	0
Currently taking prescribed medication for a physical illness?	۲	0	0
Has any current contact with GP or hospitals in relation to a major physical illness?	۲	0	0
Is pregnant or could be pregnant?	۲	0	0
Health is being put at risk through his/her own behaviour?	0	۲	0
Further Exploration:			
Please provide as much detail as possible here:			
	insert 🕒		

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **Currently taking prescribed medication for a physical illness?** question triggers the **If yes, do they have it with them?** question.

Physical Health:			
Please indicate whether the following apply to the young person:	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Has a diagnosed physical health condition?	0	0	0
Experiencing current physical health symptoms? e.g. breathing problems, chest pains, seizures	0	0	0
Currently taking prescribed medication for a physical illness?	0	۲	0
If yes, do they have it with them? Please select 🗸			t 🗸

Selecting the Yes radio button for the Has any current contact with GP or hospitals in relation to a major physical illness? triggers the If yes, any outstanding medical appointments? question.

Physical Health: Please indicate whether the following apply to the young person:			
······································	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Has a diagnosed physical health condition?	0	۲	0
Experiencing current physical health symptoms? e.g. breathing problems, chest pains, seizures	۲	0	0
Currently taking prescribed medication for a physical illness?	۲	0	0
Has any current contact with GP or hospitals in relation to a major physical illness?	0	۲	0
If yes, any outstanding medical appointments?		Please selec	t 🗸

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for any of the questions under the following headings triggers a **Further Exploration** question:

- Speaking
- Understanding spoken language
- Non-verbal
- Social skills difficulties (inc Autistic Spectrum Disorders)
- Educational needs and Learning Disability.

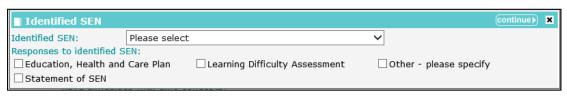
Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?** question triggers a **Further Exploration** question.

		No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?		0	۲	0
Further Exploration:				
Please provide details of special educational needs h	ere:			
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN		add 🕨	

Any detail provided to the same question in the **Learning, Education, Training and Employment** section is pulled through.

To add details of special educational needs:

1. Click the **add** button to display the **Identified SEN** dialog.



- 2. Select an Identified SEN and any relevant Responses to identified SEN.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record:

Further Exploration:		
Please provide details of special educational needs here:		
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN	add 🕨
Behaviour, Emotional and Social Difficulty (BESD)	Education, Health and Care Plan	1

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for the **Is there any evidence of substance misuse?** question triggers the **Substance Type** questions.

Substance Misuse						
			No	Yes	Yet to clarify	
Is there any evidence of substance misuse?			0	۲	0	
Further Exploration: Please select from the following list substanc	es which the young person is known/suspec	ted to have used	1:			
Substance Type	Current/Previous/Suspected	Age at first us	e		add 🕨	
Please provide as much detail as possible here including when used, who with, cost and how funded*:						
What needs/goals is the young person trying	to achieve through using substances?		insert 🕒			

To add substances:

1. Click the add button to display the Substance Use dialog.

Substance Use			continue 🕨 🗶
Substance Type:	Please select	~	
Current/Previous/Suspected:	Please select 🗸		
Age at first use:			

- 2. Select the **Substance Type** and usage and enter the **Age at first use**.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Further Exploration: Please select from the following list substances which the young person is known/suspected to have used:					
Substance Type	Current/Previous/Suspected	Age at first use	add 🕨		
Alcohol	Currently	13	🕜 🗷		
Cannabis	Currently	14	🕜 🕱		

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

Selecting Alcohol or Opiates as the Substance Type triggers the question Is Detox for drug dependency required? (Heroin or alcohol only).

If triggered, selecting Yes from the Is Detox for drug dependency required? (Heroin or alcohol only) drop-down triggers an additional details free text field.

Is Detox for drug dependency required? (Heroin or alcohol only)		Yes	~	
Please provide as much detail as possible here:	insert <b>O</b>			

Selecting the **Yes** radio button for any of the questions under the **Emotional development and mental health** heading triggers a **Further Exploration** question.

	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Any formal diagnosed mental health condition? (current/previous)	۲	0	0
Any contact with mental health services?	۲	0	0
Any prescribed medication for mental health problems? (current/previous)	۲	0	0
Has current feelings of sadness, anxiety/stress or irritability?	0	۲	0
Feels constantly in low mood?	۲	0	0
Feels hopeless about the future?	۲	0	0
Has flashbacks of past traumatic events?	۲	0	0
Experiencing unsual thoughts?	۲	0	0
Sees or hears things that other people cannot?	۲	0	0
Has longstanding symptoms of overactivity, inattention and impulsivity in multiple settings? (e.g. home, school etc.)	0	۲	0
Has history of deliberate self-harm?	۲	0	0
Has previously attempted suicide?	۲	0	0
Has current thoughts to self-harm or wish to commit suicide?	۲	0	0
Looks depressed or is behaving unusually?	۲	0	0
Risks/ concerns from others (family/professionals) about young person's mental health?	۲	0	0
Further Exploration:			
Please provide as much detail as possible here: ncluding: the events/circumstances; nature of emotions arising (anger, grief, fear etc); impact on yo	oung person's life (	etc.	

### **Personal Circumstances**

See the Common Sections within Multiple Modules section on page 105.

The **Custody** module contains additional questions under the **Young Person Sexual Behaviour** heading.

Selecting Yes, Currently or Previously from the Is the Young Person on the Sex Offender Register? or Is there evidence that the young person is engaged in sexually harmful behaviour towards others? drop-downs trigger a Further Exploration question.

Young Person Sexual Behaviour	
Is the young person on the sex offender register?	Yes 🗸
Is there evidence that the young person is engaged in sexually harmful behaviour towards others?	Currently 🗸
Further Exploration:	
Please provide as much detail as possible here:	

### Safety and Wellbeing

The Safety and Wellbeing change screen:

Custody : Safety and Wellbeing	(previous) next
Concerns have been identified with Sexual Exploitation	
Based on your assessment, do you have any concerns about the young person's safety and wellbeing?	(none) 🗸
Overall Safety and wellbeing concerns:	Please select $\checkmark$
	(≰previous) next ▶

Selecting **No** from the **Based on your assessment**, **do you have any concerns about the young person's safety and wellbeing?** drop-down triggers an additional details free text field.

Custody : Safety and Wellbeing			(	(previous)	next	
Concerns have been identified with Sexual Exploitation						
Based on your assessment, do you have any concerns about the young person's safety and wellbeing?		No	$\sim$			
If 'No', please summarise your reasons:	insert O					

Selecting Yes from the Based on your assessment, do you have any concerns about the young person's safety and wellbeing? drop-down triggers the Adverse Outcomes panel.

Custody : Safety and Well	being				(Iprevious) next )			
Based on your assessment, do you	u have any concerns about the yo	oung person's safety and wellt	eing?	Yes	~			
If 'Yes' is selected, please complete	te the sections below:							
Adverse outcome, impact and	cause							
Adverse Outcome			Impact		add			
What is the nature and cause(s) of the problem?(previous history in custody, things parents/carers have said etc) What are your reasons for concern? (Including analysis of situational factors and the inter-connections between the young person's behaviour and behaviour of others) Identify (where relevant) any specific individuals or groups who might hurt the young person/compromise their safety Inset •								
Context, likelihood and imminence When might the problem occur and in what circumstances? • Possible trigger events/other significant changes in circumstance looming • Current constraints on others who might hurt him/her will be imposed / removed in near future • Likely to get into situations where could experience harm [insert ①								
Adverse Outcome	Impact		Likelihood	Community/c	ustody			
Summary section Matrix of impact / likelihood judge	ements: Community							
	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Very likely	Almost certain/Certain			
Slight								
Minor								
Medium								
Major								
Critical								
Matrix of impact / likelihood judge	ements: Custody							
	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Very likely	Almost certain/Certain			
Slight								
Minor								
Medium								
Major								
Critical								
Overall Safety and wellbeing conc	ems:			Plea	se select 🗸			
					(Iprevious) next			
					>			

To add adverse outcomes:

1. In the Adverse outcome, impact and cause table, click the add button.

Adverse outcome, impact and cause		
Adverse Outcome	Impact	add 🕨

The Adverse outcomes details dialog is displayed.

Adverse outcome details			continue►	×
Adverse Outcome:	Please select	~		
Impact:	Please select $\checkmark$			

- 2. Select the Adverse Outcome and the Impact.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Impact	add 🕨
Major	🕜 🕱
Medium	🕜 🗷
Critical	🕜 🗷
Critical	🕜 🕱
	Major Medium Critical

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

The adverse outcome is also added to the Likelihood and Setting table:

Impact	Likelihood	Community/custody	
Major			2
Medium			2
Critical			2
Critical			2
	Major Medium Critical	Major Medium Critical	Major Medium Critical

You cannot delete the adverse outcome from this area. You can add **Likelihood** and **Community/custody** information by clicking the edit icon to display the **Adverse outcome details** dialog.

Adverse outcome details		Change
Likelihood:	Please select 🗸	
Community/custody:	Please select 🗸	

The Likelihood and adverse outcome responses are displayed in the Matrix of impact.

Summary section								
Matrix of impact / likelihood judgements: Community								
	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Very likely	Almost certain/Certain			
Slight								
Minor								
Medium								
Major				Emotional abuse				
Critical			Neglect Homelessness					
Matrix of impact / likelihood judg	gements: Custody							
	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Very likely	Almost certain/Certain			
Slight								
Minor								
Medium		Bullying						
Major				Emotional abuse				
Critical								

### **Future Behaviour**

**NOTE:** Data in this subsection is also shared with the **Future Behaviour** subsection in **Explanations** and **Conclusions**.

#### The Future Behaviour change screen:

Custody : Future Behaviour					(previous) next
Indicators of risk of serious harm to oth	ners				
Do any of the following apply to the young p	person in relation to their offendi				
			No	Yes	Yet to clarify
The young person has been convicted of a s	serious specified offence?		۲	0	0
The young person is being sentenced in the	Crown Court for a specified offe	2?	۲	0	0
The young person has been previously asse	essed as presenting 'a risk to child	n'?	۲	0	0
Type of behaviour and impact on others	;				
Based on your assessment, is there evidence future or at certain times/events?	e that the young person may cor	it offences and/or behave in ways that hurt/harm other peo	ople in the near	(none) 🗸	
Assessed as a risk to children?	No 🗸	ROSH judgement:	Low	~	
YOGRS:	89%	Indicative Likelihood of Reoffending:	High		
		Likelihood of Reoffending:	Medium	~	
Please provide reasons for the ROSH judgen	nent:	insert 🕒			
How do your own judgements compare with whether, based on your assessment, the inc			reasons why (e.g. r	ecent change in dy	mamic factors) and
		(insert ©)			
марра					
MAPPA Category:	N/A	~			
					Inrevious next b

For Pre Sentence Report and Pre Sentence Report (All options) stages only, the question **An assessment of dangerousness is required?** is displayed.

Selecting the Yes radio button for this question triggers the Dangerousness panel.

	No	Yes	Yet to clarify
The young person has been convicted of a serious specified offence?	۲	0	0
The young person is being sentenced in the Crown Court for a specified offence?	۲	0	0
The young person has been previously assessed as presenting 'a risk to children'?		Yes	
An assessment of dangerousness is required?	0	۲	0
Type of behaviour and impact on others			
Based on your assessment, is there evidence that the young person may commit offer and/or behave in ways that hurt/harm other people in the near future or at certain times/events?	No V		
If 'No', please summarise your reasons:			
		insert O	
Dangerousness If the young person were to commit a specified offence, what would it be and in what happen?	t circumstances wou		
		insert O	
How likely is this to occur?	ase select 🗸 🗸	•	
What would be the impact? On whom?		insert O	
		liisert 🖌	
Are there realistic circumstances in which this could result in serious harm?		insert 🌢	
What is the likelihood of the specified offences causing serious harm?	ase select 🔹 🗸	•	

Selecting No from the Based on your assessment, is there evidence that the young person may commit offences and/or behave in ways that hurt/harm other people in the near future or at certain times/events? drop-down triggers an additional details free text field.

Type of behaviour and impact on others	
Based on your assessment, is there evidence that the young person may commit offences and/or behave in ways that hurt/harm other people in the near future or at certain times/events?	~
If 'No', please summarise your reasons:	insert O

Selecting **Yes** from this drop-down triggers further questions.

Type of behaviour and im	pact on others		
	is there evidence that the y hurt/harm other people in t	young person may commit offences he near future or at certain	Yes 🗸
If 'Yes' is selected, please o	complete the sections below	:	
offence(s)/behaviour. • Now think about the (either more or less s	possibility of the young perse erious) ay of other behaviours that v	ommitting offences/behaving in ways si on committing other types of offences would hurt or harm other people e.g. bu	/ behaving differently
Behaviour/offence	Victim	Impact on others	add 🕨
Nature of behaviour: Include any particular conc	erns regarding targetting or	vulnerable victims	insert O
Context for behaviour, lik	elihood and imminence		
When might the behaviour of Context; Capacity; Creating		nces? Please consider the following: Ci	
			(insert )
Please now rate the likeliho	od of these behaviours occu	rring:	

To add behaviour and offence details:

#### 1. In the **Behaviour/offence** table, click the **add** button.

Type of behaviour and impact or	n others				
Based on your assessment, is there evidence that the young person may commit offences and/or behave in ways that hurt/harm other people in the near future or at certain times/events?					
If 'Yes' is selected, please complet	e the sections below:				
offence(s)/behaviour. • Now think about the possibili (either more or less serious)	f the young person committing off ity of the young person committing ther behaviours that would hurt or ing	g other types of offenc	es / behavin	ig differently	
Behaviour/offence	Victim	Impact on others		add 🕨	

#### The **Behaviour/offence details** dialog is displayed.

Behaviour/offence details			continue▶	x
Behaviour/offence:	Please select	~		
Victim:	Please select 🗸 🗸			
Impact on others:	Please select 🗸			

- 2. Select the relevant details.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Behaviour/offence	Victim	Impact on others	add 🕨
Sexual Offences/ Inappropriate behaviour	Younger children	Major	2

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

The behaviour or offence is also added to the likelihood of behaviours reoccurring table:

Please now rate the li	ikelihood of these beh	aviours occurring:			
<b>Behaviour/offence</b>	Victim	Impact on others	Likelihood	Community/custody	
Sexual Offences/ Inappropriate behaviour	Younger children	Major	Almost certain/Certain	Community and custody	2

You cannot delete the behaviour or offence from this area. You can add **Likelihood** and **Community/custody** information by clicking the edit icon to display the **Behaviour/offence details** dialog.

Behaviour/offence details		change 🕨 🗶
Likelihood:	Please select 🗸	
Community/custody:	Please select V	

The Likelihood and Community/custody responses are displayed in the Matrix of impact:

Summary section					
Matrix of impact / likelihood judg	gements: Community				
	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Very likely	Almost certain/Certain
Slight					
Minor					
Medium					
Major					Sexual Offences Inappropriate behaviour
Critical					
Matrix of impact / likelihood judg	jements: Custody				
	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Very likely	Almost certain/Certain
Slight					
Minor					
Medium					
Major					Sexual Offences Inappropriate behaviour
Critical					

Selecting a **MAPPA Category** other than **N/A** triggers the **MAPPA Level** and **Further Exploration** questions.

марра		
MAPPA Category:	3 - Other Dangerous Offenders 🗸	
MAPPA Level:	Level 1 V	
	le here e.g reasons for decision to manage case at Level 1, whether a anagement at Level 2 or 3, whether the case is currently managed by	
dolore magna aligua. Ut enim ad minim ea commodo conseguat. Duis aute irure	ur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et veniam, guis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliguip ex e dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu caecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt	sert 🕒

### **Post Court**

**NOTE:** Only displayed in **Placement Notification**, **Bail Recommendation**, **Post Court Report** and **Entering Custody** stages. Subsection is read-only in **Entering Custody** stage

#### The **Post Court** change screen:

Custody : Post Court	(p	revious	next 🕨
Young person's status:	Please select 🗸		
If sentenced, sentence type:	Please select 🗸		
Remand/Sentence length:	0		
How is the young person currently presenting?			
	(insert O)		
Have you referred to the PER?	Please select $\checkmark$		
Is there anything else the Secure Establishment needs to know?			
	insert O		
Court designated local authority:	Southwark		
Is the Court Designated Local Authority aware that the young person is in custody?	Please select $\checkmark$		
	(In		

Selecting **Yes** from the **Have you referred to the PER?** drop-down triggers a **Further Exploration** free text field.

Have you referred to the PER?	Yes 🗸
Further Exploration:	
If yes, please provide as much detail as possible here e.g. if any risks or issues were identified:	insert <b>B</b>

### **Arrival in Custody**

NOTE: This subsection is only displayed for an Entering Custody stage.

The Arrival in Custody change screen:

Custody : Arrival in Custody	(previous) next
Has the young person expressed any immediate concerns to you about their detention or length of sentence?	Please select $\checkmark$
Are there any issues within the establishment that would increase any identifed safety and wellbeing concerns?	Please select $\checkmark$
Having interviewed the young person, are there any additions or amendments that need to be made to the assessment?	Please select $\checkmark$
Establishment:	
Admission Number:	
	(■previous) next ▶

Selecting Yes from the Has the young person expressed any immediate concerns to you about their detention or length of sentence? triggers a Further Exploration free text field.

Custody : Arrival in Custody		(previous)	next 🕨
Has the young person expressed any immediate concerns to you about their detention or length of sentence?	Yes	$\checkmark$	
Further Exploration:			
Please provide as much detail as possible here:			
(insert Q)			

Selecting Yes from the Are there any issues within the establishment that would increase any identified safety and wellbeing concerns? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration free text field.

Are there any issues within the establishment that would increase any identifed safety and wellbeing conce	erns? Yes 🗸	
Further Exploration: Please provide as much detail as possible here:		
	insert <b>D</b>	

Selecting Yes from the Having interviewed the young person, are there any additions or amendments that need to be made to the assessment? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration free text field:

Having interviewed the young person, are there any additions or amendments that need to be made to the assessment?	Yes 🗸
Further Exploration: Please provide as much detail as possible here:	insert ©

# Leaving Custody

### Young Person's Details

See the Common Sections within Multiple Modules section on page 105.

### Parent/Carer/Significant Adult Details

See the Common Sections within Multiple Modules section on page 105.

### Notice of Supervision/Licence

The Notice of Supervision / Licence change screen:

Leaving Custody : Notice of Supervision / Licence	(previous) next )
Sentence Type:	DTO 🗸
Are additional conditions required?	Please select $\checkmark$
Are curfew conditions required?	Please select $\checkmark$
	(Iprevious) next

Selecting Yes from the Are additional conditions required? or Are curfew conditions required? drop-downs triggers Further Exploration free text fields.

Leaving Custody : Notice of Supervision / Licence		(previous)	next 🕨
Sentence Type:	DTO		~
Are additional conditions required?	Yes	$\checkmark$	
Further Exploration:			
Please provide as much detail as possible of extra conditions here Any conditions that should be placed upon the young person under the Notice of Supervision/Licence in order for the or sentence to be effective.	community pa	art of the	
Are curfew conditions required?	Yes	~	
Further Exploration:			
Please provide as much details as possible of Curfew requirements here including: locations; dates; times etc:			
		(previous)	next 🕨

### **Release Arrangements**

The Release Arrangements change screen:

Leaving Custody	/ : Release arrange	ments				(previous)	next 🕨
Is the young persons	release address differ	ent to their main address?		(none) 🗸			
What appointments m	ust the young person	keep when they return to the	community?				
Appointment	Date/Time	Address		Details		C	add 🕨
Any urgent actions to	be completed following	ig the young person's release:			insert O		
Support network for t	he young person on t	eir return to the community:					
First Name(s)	Surname	Address		Telephone No	Relationship to yo person	oung (	add 🕨
Who will collect the y	oung person?						
Name:			Collection ti	me: :			
Telephone No:			Mode of trai	nsport:			
Chair of the meeting							
Name:							
Job Title:			Date:				
YOT Case Manager							
Name:	Naz Juna 🗸						
Job Title:	YJ Case Manager		Date:				
Establishment Represe	entative						
Name:							
Job Title:			Date:				
						Annaniana	

Selecting Yes from the Is the young person's release address different to their main address? drop-down triggers a find address question.

Leaving Custody : Release arrangements		(previous) next
Is the young persons release address different to their main address?	Yes 🗸	
If yes, please provide details of the young person's release address below:		
Address:		find address <b>▶</b>

The address can be added using the **find address** hyperlink, which adds the selected address to the record.

To add appointments:

1. In the **Appointment** table click the **add** button.

What appointments must the	young person	keep when they return to the community?		
Appointment	Date/Time	Address	Details	🛛 add 🕨

#### Modules

The Appointment dialog is displayed:

Appointme	nt	<b>continue</b> ►	×
Appointment:			
			$\sim$
Date:			
Time(HH:MM):			
Address:	To search for an address, either enter the full/partial post code or an address line. Click 'search'.		
	Post Code:		
	Address Line:		
Details:			~
			>

- 2. Complete the fields as required.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

What appointments must the	young person	keep when they return to the community?		
Appointment	Date/Time	Address	Details	add 🕨
See Connexions adviser in order to attempt to claim benefits	29/02/2016 10:00	133, Armstrong Close, Bedford, Beds, MK42 9JW	Ask for Maria Tooey.	2

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

To add a support network:

1. In the support network table, click the **add** button.

Support network for t	he young person on th	eir return to the community:		_	
First Name(s)	Surname	Address	Telephone No	Relationship to young person	add 🕨

#### The Support Network dialog is displayed:

Support Ne	etwork	continue▶	×
First Name(s):			
Surname:			
Address: T	o search for an address, either enter the full/partial post code or an address line. Click 'search'.		
F	Post Code:		
Ĺ	Address Line:		
Telephone No:			
Relationship to young person:			^
			>

- 2. Complete the fields as required.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.

Support network for the young person on their return to the community:					
First Name(s)	Surname	Address	Telephone No	Relationship to young person	add 🕨
Oliver James	Brown	1a, Lancaster Avenue, Bedford, MK42 OUB	019052259000 ext 2	Social Worker	🖉 🕱

To delete a row, click the corresponding  $\mathbf{x}$  icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

When adding a **YOT Case Manager**, the **Job Title** defaults to the role entered in the person's user account and cannot be changed.

YOT Case Manager			
Name:	Karen Orman 🗸		
Job Title:	YJ Case Worker	Date:	15 03 2016

**NOTE:** You might want to review the roles in user accounts to make them more explicit and less generic.

### **Referrals**

### Young Person's Details

See the Common Sections within Multiple Modules section on page 105.

### Parent/Carer/Significant Adult Details

See the Common Sections within Multiple Modules section on page 105.

### **Referral Details**

Referral details change screen:

Referrals : Referral details	(previous)	next 🕨
To Add a new Referral Detail click add		
	(previous)	next 🕨

To add referral details:

1. Click the **add** button.

Referrals : Referral details	(previous)	nex	t 🕨
To Add a new Referral Detail click add			
	(previous)	nex	t 🕨
			_

#### The Referral Details dialog is displayed:

Referral Details:		continue►	×
Nature of referral:	Please select 🗸		
Referral outcome:	Please select V		
Reason for referral / concerns:			
		~	
		$\sim$	
Date Referral made:			
Referral made by:	Naz Juna 🗸		
Establishment/Service:	Workgroup 1 🗸		

2. Complete the fields as required.

3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record.



The details can be condensed by clicking the chevrons.

Referrals : Referral det	ails			(Iprevious) next
To Add a new Referral Detail	click add			
Nature of referral:	Accommodation	Referral outcome:	Accepted	2 🗷 😒
				(≰previous) next ►

## **Restorative Justice**

#### Young Person's Details

See the Common Sections within Multiple Modules section on page 105.

#### Parent/Carer/Significant Adult Details

See the Common Sections within Multiple Modules section on page 105.

#### **Key Areas of Intervention**

The Key areas of Intervention change screen:

		(previous) next
	insert (	
Please select $\checkmark$		(∮previous) next ▶
	Please select V	

Selecting Yes from the Has the young person been involved with restorative processes before? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration free text field.

Has the young person been involved with restorative processes before?	Yes 🗸
Further Exploration: Please provide details of type of previous interventions (e.g. face-to-face, con	
	(insert ©)

#### **Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour**

Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour change screen:

**NOTE:** For Prevention stages, only ASB episodes are displayed.

#### Modules

Restorative Justice : Offending and Anti-Soci	ial Behaviour	(+previous) next +
Offending Episode(s)		
1606291142		
Vehicle Theft / Unauthorised Taking : Theft f	from a vehicle : Attempt thaft from	r vehicle : 3
		fence End:
Victim Deliberately Targeted:		
What Happened		
Please provide an outline of what happened, including a CPS/Police view and the young person's account, or better	description of the impact on the victim(s) (w	here known). Please also pay particular attention to differences in accounts e.g. between the
Vehicle Theft / Unauthorised Taking : Theft from a veh		(insert ©
		$\checkmark$
• What was s/he feeling before, during and immediately	y after the offence(s)?	
What were his/her intentions? What information or kn     What choices and decisions did s/he make at the time	iowiedge did syne nave, take account of or ig ??	insert
G wanted to steal something to be cool.		^ insert O
		v
Attitudes to Offence(s)		
<ul> <li>What does the young person now think about the offer</li> <li>How does this compare with what they were thinking</li> </ul>	at the time the offence(s) happened and imm	nediately afterwards?
<ul> <li>Is s/he able to recognise the impact/seriousness of th</li> <li>How do his/her parents/carers view the offence(s)?</li> </ul>	e offence(s)? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fa	
G very sorry and realises she needs to make amends needs needs to make amends needs needs to make amends needs nee	ow.	∧ (insert €)
		U
In these sendling also shout the offense (a and/or the up		index another that the second
Is there anything else about the offence/s and/or the yo behaviour was more serious than the charge implies?	ung person's attitudes which causes you pan	Yes
Further Exploration: Please indicate if any of these apply*:		
	Loss of self-control Ritual or bizarre elements	
Excessive influence by young person over others	Appears to be practice for more serious of	offending
Particular cruelty or callousness     Other concerns	Anything else unusual or disconcerting	
Please provide as much detail as possible here:		(insert )
30/06/2016 By Naz Juna		^ (inserto)
		$\checkmark$
Young Person's View		
What is the young person's current attitude towards the	victim?	(insert 9)
She feels she should make up for what she did		
		<u>_</u>
What are the young person's views about: face-to-face (	contact with the victim/ other RJ options (eg	reparation; shuttle mediation; letter of apology)?
She would be willing		∧ insert ©
		U
Are there any victim safety concerns that need to be con	and and other dependence are set of the D2 for	erventions? No V
and there drift mean survey concerns that need to be ear		
	isidered when determining appropriate to ini	
ASB Episode(s)	isidered when determining appropriate ici ini	
ASB Episode(s) 1606291143	isadered when determining appropriate to in	
	isadered when devermining appropriate KJ in	
1606291143		ident End: 01/05/2016
1606291143		
1606291143	2016 00:00 Int	ident End: 01/05/2016
1600291143  g graffiti Incident Start Date/Time: 01/05/ What Happened	2016 00:00 Int	ident End: 01/05/2016
1600291143  g graffiti Incident Start Date/Time: 01/05/ What Happened	2016 00:00 Int	ident End: 01/05/2016
1606291143         graffiti         Incident Start Date/Time:         01/05/         What Happened         Please provide an outline of what happened, including a         • What was s/he feeling before, during and immediately         • What were his/her intentions? What information or ka	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w vafter the incident(s)? owledge did s/he have, take account of or ig	ident End: 01/05/2016
	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w vafter the incident(s)? owledge did s/he have, take account of or ig	ident End: 01/05/2016
1606291143         graffiti         Incident Start Date/Time:         01/05/         What Happened         Please provide an outline of what happened, including a         • What was s/he feeling before, during and immediately         • What were his/her intentions? What information or ka	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w vafter the incident(s)? owledge did s/he have, take account of or ig	ident End: 01/05/2016 here known).
1600291143         graffiti         Incident Start Date/Time:         01/05/         What Happened         Please provide an outline of what happened, including a         • What twas s/he feeling before, during and immediately         • What were his/her intentions? What information or ket         • What choices and decisions did s/he make at the time	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w vafter the incident(s)? owledge did s/he have, take account of or ig	ident End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ insert ● ∧ (Insert ●)
1600291143         graffiti         Incident Start Date/Time:         01/05/         What Happened         Please provide an outline of what happened, including a         • What twas s/he feeling before, during and immediately         • What were his/her intentions? What information or ke         • What thoices and decisions did s/he make at the time         Attitudes to ASB	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w y after the incident(s)? ewledge did s/he have, take account of or ig ??	ident End: 01/05/2016  here known).
	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w y after the incident(s)? coviledge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? awiour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme	ident End: 01/05/2016 here known). inser @ inser @ in
10002201143	2016 00:00 In: description of the impact on the victim(s) (w v after the incident(s)? coveledge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? aviour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme te incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam	ident End: 01/05/2016 here known). inser • inser • ident · ident · id
1000291143     graffiti     Incident Start Date/Time: 01/05/     What Happened Please provide an outline of what happened, including a     What ware his/her intentions? What information or ke     What were his/her intentions? What information or ke     What choices and decisions did s/he make at the time     What does this compare with what they were thinking     I is s/he able to recognise the impact/seriounases of h	2016 00:00 In: description of the impact on the victim(s) (w v after the incident(s)? coveledge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? aviour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme te incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam	ident End: 01/05/2016 here known). inser @ inser @ in
1000291143     graffiti     Incident Start Date/Time: 01/05/     What Happened Please provide an outline of what happened, including a     What ware his/her intentions? What information or ke     What were his/her intentions? What information or ke     What choices and decisions did s/he make at the time     What does this compare with what they were thinking     I is s/he able to recognise the impact/seriounases of h	2016 00:00 In: description of the impact on the victim(s) (w v after the incident(s)? coveledge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? aviour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme te incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam	ident End: 01/05/2016 here known). inser • inser • ident · ident · id
1000291143     graffiti     Incident Start Date/Time: 01/05/     What Happened Please provide an outline of what happened, including a     What ware his/her intentions? What information or ke     What were his/her intentions? What information or ke     What choices and decisions did s/he make at the time     What does this compare with what they were thinking     I is s/he able to recognise the impact/seriounases of h	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w after the incident(s)? owwledge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? awiour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the incident happened and imme incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam nour/ASB?	ident End: 01/05/2016 here known). inser • inser • ident · ident · id
10002201143	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w after the incident(s)? owwledge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? awiour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the incident happened and imme incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam nour/ASB?	ident End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ (insert ●) tide idately afterwards? iy (insert ●)
10002201143	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w values of the incident(s)? aviour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme the time the incident happened and imme the time the incident happened and imme services of the time the incident happened and imme voir/ASB? aviour/ASB? aviour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme services of the time the incident happened and imme services of the time the incident happened and imme the time the incident happened and imme services of the time the incident happened and imme the time the incident happened and imme services of the time the incident happened and imme the time the incident happened and imme services of the time the incident happened and imme the time the incident happened and imme the time the incident happened and imme services of the time the time the incident happened and imme the time the time the incident happened and imme the time the time the incident happened and imme the time the tim	ident End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ (insert ●) tide idately afterwards? iy (insert ●)
16002201143	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w r after the incident(s)? owledge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? aviour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the incident happened and imme the incident happened and imme four/ASB? s you particular concern? Loss of self-control Ditual or bizarre elements	sident End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ finser ● tride sidety afterwards? ↓ finser ● ↓ finser ●
tooto201143      graffiti Incident Start Date/Time: 01/05/  What Happened Rease provide an outline of what happened, including a      what was s/he feeling before, during and immediately      what was s/he feeling before, during and immediately      what was s/he feeling before, during and immediately      what choices and decisions did s/he make at the time      what choices and decisions did s/he make at the time      this does the young person now think about the beh      How does this compare with what they were thinking      Is s/he able to recognise the impact/seriouness of th      How do his/her parents/carers view the current behav      Is there anything else about the behaviour which causer      mease indicate if any of these apply:     leackdesnes     Unduly sophisticated methods for his/her age     lorcesive influence by young person over others     loracture rouley or callousness	2016 00:00 Inv description of the impact on the victim(s) (w after the incident(s)? workedge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? awiour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme te incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam our/ASB? ayou particular concern?  Concerns Concer	sident End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ finser ● tride sidety afterwards? ↓ finser ● ↓ finser ●
1000291143      graffiti Incident Start Date/Time: 01/05/  What Happened Please provide an outline of what happened, including a      What was s/he feeling before, during and immediately      Is there anything else about the behaviour which causes      further Exploration:      Please indicate if any of these apply:      @exclessive influence by young person over others      #xweshing else about the behaviour which age      @excessive influence by young person over others	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w y after the incident(s)? coviledge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? avieur/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme te incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam is you particular concern? Concerns the paraticle for more serious of Concerns the paraticle for more series of the paraticle for more series of the paraticle for more series of the	sdent End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ meret ● more? ↓ meret ● fidet strowards? ↓ yres  v // fending
16002201143	2016 00:00 Inv description of the impact on the victim(s) (w after the incident(s)? workedge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? awiour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme te incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam our/ASB? ayou particular concern?  Concerns Concer	sident End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ finser ● tride sidety afterwards? ↓ finser ● ↓ finser ●
16002201143	2016 00:00 Inv description of the impact on the victim(s) (w after the incident(s)? workedge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? awiour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme te incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam our/ASB? ayou particular concern?  Concerns Concer	sdent End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ meret ● more? ↓ meret ● fidet strowards? ↓ yres  v // fending
16002201143	2016 00:00 Inv description of the impact on the victim(s) (w after the incident(s)? workedge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? awiour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme te incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam our/ASB? ayou particular concern?  Concerns Concer	sdent End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ meret ● more? ↓ meret ● fidet strowards? ↓ yres  v // fending
Incident Start Date/Time:       01/05/         What Happened       Pieses provide an outline of what happened, including a         • What was s/he feeling before, during and immediately       • What was s/he feeling before, during and immediately         • What was s/he feeling before, during and immediately       • What choices and decisions did s/he make at the time         • What choices and decisions did s/he make at the time       • What choices and decisions did s/he make at the time         • What does this compare with what they were thinking       • Is s/he able to recognise the impact/seriouses of the         • Is s/he able to recognise the impact/seriouses of the       • How does his/her parents/carers view the current behaviour which causes         Further Exploration:       Resease indicate if any of these apply:       □ecklesses         □chruly sophisticitated methods for his/her age       □chcersons       Please provide as much detail as possible here:	2016 00:00 Inv description of the impact on the victim(s) (w after the incident(s)? workedge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? awiour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme te incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam our/ASB? ayou particular concern?  Concerns Concer	sdent End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ meret ● more? ↓ meret ● fidet strowards? ↓ yres  v // fending
16002201143	2016 00:00 Inv description of the impact on the victim(s) (w y after the incident(s)? aviour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme te incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam our/ASB?  syou particular concern?  Uoss of self-control  Rual or bizare elements Appears to be practice for more serious of Anything else unusual or disconcerting Nene of the above	ident End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ Inser ● nore? ↓ Inser ● ident ident isotrowards? ily ↓ Inser ● // (Inser ●) // (Inser ●) // (Inser ●)
10002201143	2016 00:00 Inv description of the impact on the victim(s) (w y after the incident(s)? aviour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme te incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam our/ASB?  syou particular concern?  Uoss of self-control  Rual or bizare elements Appears to be practice for more serious of Anything else unusual or disconcerting Nene of the above	sdent End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ meret ● more? ↓ meret ● fidet strowards? ↓ yres  v // fending
10002201143	2016 00:00 Inv description of the impact on the victim(s) (w y after the incident(s)? aviour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme te incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam our/ASB?  syou particular concern?  Uoss of self-control  Rual or bizare elements Appears to be practice for more serious of Anything else unusual or disconcerting Nene of the above	ident End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ Inser ● nore? ↓ Inser ● ident ident isotrowards? ily ↓ Inser ● // (Inser ●) // (Inser ●) // (Inser ●)
10002201143	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w rafter the incident(s)? wowledge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? aviour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam hour/ASB? a you particular concern? Uoss of self-control Bitual or bizarre elements Oppears to be practice for more serious of Onything is unusual or disconcerting None of the above victim?	sdent End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ Insert ● fidet strowards? ↓ Insert ● ffending ↓ Insert ● ↓ Insert ●
10002201143	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w rafter the incident(s)? wowledge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? aviour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam hour/ASB? a you particular concern? Uoss of self-control Bitual or bizarre elements Oppears to be practice for more serious of Onything is unusual or disconcerting None of the above victim?	sdent End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ Insert ● fidet strowards? ↓ Insert ● ffending ↓ Insert ● ↓ Insert ●
10002201143	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w rafter the incident(s)? wowledge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? aviour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam hour/ASB? a you particular concern? Uoss of self-control Bitual or bizarre elements Oppears to be practice for more serious of Onything is unusual or disconcerting None of the above victim?	ident End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ inser ● ↓ inser ● ↓ inser ● ↓ fending ↓ fending ↓ inser ● ↓ fending ↓ inser ●
10002201143	2016 00:00 In description of the impact on the victim(s) (w y after the incident(s)? covidedge did s/he have, take account of or ig ? aviour/ASB? e.g. remorse, lack of concern, p at the time the incident happened and imme is incident? e.g. on others, the victim(s), fam incour/ASB? (loss of self-control (loss o	ident End: 01/05/2016 here known). ↓ Insert ● infeatinge iffending ↓ Insert ● ↓ Insert ● ↓ Insert ● ↓ Insert ●

Some of the fields in this screen are shared with the **Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour** subsection of the **Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour** section. The data can be updated from either subsection.

Clicking the edit icon for an episode's offence displays the **Client Offence** dialog. You can complete the **Victim Deliberately Targeted** field in this dialog.

Episode(s)			
1604041620			
🕜 Public Order : Drunk a	and Disorderly : Drunk and Disorde	rly : 1	
Offence Start:	28/10/2013 19:00	Offence End:	
Victim Deliberately Targeted	:		
🕜 Drugs Offences : Oth	er/unspecified drug offence : Othe	r/unspecified drug offence : 2	
Offence Start:	04/11/2013 10:00	Offence End:	
Victim Deliberately Targeted	:		

#### The Client Offence dialog:

Client Offence		(change ▶	×
Offence Category:	Public Order		
Offence Type:	Drunk and Disorderly : Drunk and Disorderly : 1		
Offence Start:	28/10/2013 19:00 Offence End:		
Victim Deliberately Targeted:	(none)		

Selecting Yes from the Is there anything else about the offence/s and/or the young person's attitudes which causes you particular concern, or indicates that the behaviour was more serious than the charge implies? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration question.

	s and/or the young person's attitudes which caus ehaviour was more serious than the charge implie	
Further Exploration: Please indicate if any of these apply:		
Recklessness	□Loss of self-control	Unduly sophisticated methods for his/her age
□ Ritual or bizarre elements	Excessive influence by young person over others	Appears to be practice for more serious offending
Particular cruelty or callousness	Anything else unusual or disconcerting	Other concerns
□ None of the above		
Please provide as much detail as possible	here*:	
		(insert ()

There is also a section for the young person's views and attitudes to be recorded:

Young Person's View	
What is the young person's current attitude towards the victim?	
	insert O
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
What are the young person's views about: face-to-face contact with the victim/ other RJ options (eg rep	paration: shuttle mediation: letter of apology)?
	insert ()
^	

Selecting Yes from the Are there any victim safety concerns that need to be considered when determining appropriate RJ interventions? drop-down triggers a Further Exploration free text field.

Are there any victim safety concerns that need to be considered when determining appropriate RJ interventions?	Yes	$\sim$	
Further Exploration:			
Please provide as much detail here:			
		insert 🕒	

#### **Tailoring Interventions**

Tailoring Interventions change screen:

Restorative Justice : Tailoring Intervention	S		(previous) nex	xt 🕨
Interpreter required:	Yes 🗸			
Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?	Please select ∨			
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN	add 🕨		
A Physical health concerns or disability:	Yet to Clarify			
Mental health concerns:	Yet to Clarify			
🔕 Substance misuse concerns:	Yet to Clarify			
👩 Speech, Language, Communication & Neuro-disat	pility concerns:Yet to Clarify			
			(previous) nex	xt

Selecting **Yes** from the **Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?** drop-down triggers a **Further Exploration** question:

		No	Yes	Yet to clarify
Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?		0	۲	0
Further Exploration: Please provide details of special educational needs here:				
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN		add 🕨	

Any detail provided to the same question in the **Learning, Education, Training and Employment** section is pulled through.

To add details of special educational needs:

1. Click the **add** button to display the **Identified SEN** dialog.

Identified SEN			continue	×
Identified SEN:	Please select	~		
Responses to identified S	EN:			
Education, Health and	Care Plan	Learning Difficulty Assessment Other - please	specify	
Statement of SEN				

- 2. Select an Identified SEN and any relevant Responses to identified SEN.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to add the information to the record:

Further Exploration: Please provide details of special educational needs here:		
Identified SEN	Responses to identified SEN	add 🕨
Behaviour, Emotional and Social Difficulty (BESD)	Education, Health and Care Plan	2 🕱

To delete a row, click the corresponding **x** icon.

To amend a row, click the corresponding edit icon.

Concerns flags are set depending on the responses to **Personal Family and Social Factors** | **Young Persons Development**. The flags are set to:

- Yes: If response to any of the questions under related module headings is Yes.
- Yet to Clarify: If there are no Yes responses but there are any Yet to Clarify responses or unanswered questions under related module headings.
- No: If there are no Yes or Yet to Clarify responses and all questions are answered under related module headings.

Restorative Justice : Tailoring Intervention	S			(previous)	next 🕨
Interpreter required:	Yes	~			
Have any Special Educational Needs been identified?	Yes	$\checkmark$			
Identified SEN	Res	ponses to identified SEN	add 🕨		
Behaviour, Emotional and Social Difficulty (BESD)	Educ	cation, Health and Care Plan	🖉 🕱		
A Physical health concerns or disability:		Yes			
C Physical health concerns or disability: Mental health concerns: Substance misuse concerns:		Yes			
🔕 Substance misuse concerns:		Yes			
🔦 Speech, Language, Communication & Neuro-disabi	ility concerr	ns Yes			
				(previous)	next 🕨

## **Pre-Sentence Report**

#### **Front Page**

The Front page change screen:

Pre Sente	ence Report : Front	page		(previous) next
Surname:			Errington	
First name(s)	):		Steven	
Other names,	/alias:		Steven Errington	
Date of birth	:		14 07 1994 📰	
Age:			21 A Young person will turn/was 20 on date of hearing	
Age at time o	of sentence:		21	
Address:			501 Putnoe Lane, Bedford, MK42 6BZ find address	
Offence(s)				
Episode	Offence Category	Offence Type	Offence Start Dat	e Offence End Date
	Drugs Offences	Other/unspeci 2	ied drug offence : Other/unspecified drug offence : 04/11/2013	
	Racially Aggravated Offences	Other woundir aggravated : 3	g - racially aggravated : Common assault - racially 28/10/2013	
Criminal Justi	ce Area:		Please select V	
Court name:			Birmingham Crown Court	
Date PSR req	uested:		01 01 0001	
Date of Heari	ing:		01/04/2015	
Stage Owner	:		Naz Juna	
Job Title:			YJ Case Manager	
				Inrevious next

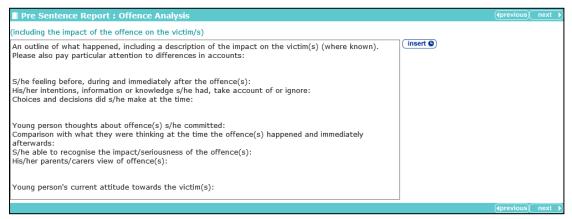
### **Sources of Information**

The Sources of Information change screen:

Pre Sentence Report : Sources of information				
□ Interview	Victim	Residential home/hostel		
General Practitioner	Family/carer	Police		
Housing association	Other health service	Case record		
Crown Prosecution Service	Local education authority	Substance misuse service		
School	Solicitor	Careers guidance service		
Secure establishment	Children's Services department	Previous convictions		
Mental health service	Other	Voluntary organisation		
Lead professional				
			(previous) next	

#### **Offence Analysis**

#### The Offence Analysis change screen:



This screen consists of a large text field that is populated from other text fields completed within the assessment. Descriptions of the contributing text fields are included to indicate where data was originally entered.

After the **Offence Analysis** field has been edited, the prepopulated data is saved. This means that any changes made in the contributing fields have no effect on the text brought into in this field.

#### **Assessment of the Young Person**

The Assessment of the Young Person change screen:

Pre Sentence Report : Assessment of the Young Person		(previous)	next 🕨
Concerns about the young person's current accommodation situation: Further exploration: 30/06/2016 By Naz Juna	(insert ©)		
Young person being adversely affected by specific local tensions, pressures or issues: Further exploration: 30/06/2016 By Naz Juna			
Concerns about the young person's significant relationships: Further exploration: 30/06/2016 By Naz Juna			
Gang associations: Further exploration: 30/06/2016 By Naz Juna			
Any positives, and/or any other concerns that require further investigation, referral or action: 29/06/2016 By Karen Orman			
		previous	next 🕨

This screen consists of a large text field that is populated from other text fields completed within the assessment. Descriptions of the contributing text fields are included to indicate where data was originally entered.

After the **Assessment of Young Person** field has been edited, the prepopulated data is saved. This means that any changes made in the contributing fields have no effect on the text brought into in this field.

#### Assessment of the Need for Parenting Support

The Assessment of the need for parenting support change screen:



This screen consists of a large text field that is populated from other text fields completed within the assessment. Descriptions of the contributing text fields are included to indicate where data was originally entered.

After the **Assessment of the need for parenting support** field has been edited, the prepopulated data is saved as it stands. This means that any changes made in the contributing fields have no effect on the text brought into in this field.

#### Assessment of Risk to the Community

The Assessment of the risk to the community change screen:

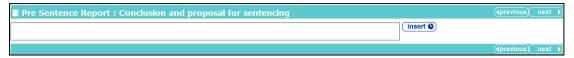
Pre Sentence Report : Assessment of the risk to the community	(previous) next
(including the likelihood of reoffending, risk of harm and serious harm to others)	
Review of young person's circumstances:	insert 🕑
Nature of behaviour:	
When the behaviour might occur and in what circumstances:	
Nature and cause(s) of the problem. Reasons for concern. Specific individuals or groups who might hurt the young person/compromise their safety:	
The problem might occur and in circumstances such as:	
	(Iprevious) next

This screen consists of a large text field that is populated from other text fields completed within the assessment. Descriptions of the contributing text fields are included to indicate where data was originally entered.

After the **Assessment of the risk to the community** field has been edited, the prepopulated data is saved. This means that any changes made in the contributing fields have no effect on the text brought into in this field.

#### **Conclusions and Proposals for Sentencing**

The Conclusions and proposal for sentencing change screen:



This screen consists of a large text field that is populated from other text fields completed within the assessment. Descriptions of the contributing text fields are included to indicate where data was originally entered.

After the **Conclusions and proposal for sentencing** field has been edited, the prepopulated data is saved as it stands. This means that any changes made in the contributing fields have no effect on the text brought into in this field.

#### **Assessment of Dangerousness**

**NOTE:** This section is only displayed if **Yes** has been recorded against the **Explanations and Conclusions | Future Behaviour | An assessment of dangerousness is required?** field.

#### The Assessment of Dangerousness change screen:

Pre Sentence Report : Assessment of Dat	ngerousness				(previous)	next	Þ
Likelihood of committing further specified offer	ices						
If the young person were to commit a specified off	ence, what would it be	e and in what	circumstances wo	uld it happen?			
How likely is this to occur?	Please select	$\sim$					
Impact of further specified offences							_
What would be the impact? On whom?							
				(insert ()			
Are there realistic circumstances in which this coul	d result in serious harr	n?					
				(insert ()			
What is the likelihood of the specified offences causing serious harm?	Please select	~		-			
					(previous)	next	D

## **Referral Order Panel Report**

#### **Front Page**

The Front page change screen:

Referral O	rder Panel Report	: Front page			(previous)	next 🕨
Surname:			Millard			
First name(s):			Rebecca Claire			
Other names/a	alias:		Rebecca Millard			
Date of birth:			04 10 1999			
Age:			16 Young person will turn/was 16 on date of par	nel		
Age at time of sentence:			16			
Address:			Dungee Farm, Dungee Road, Odell, Bedford, MK43 7AH	find address	<b>*</b>	
Offence(s)						
Episode	Offence Category	Offence Type	Offen	ce Start Date	Offence End	Date
		Other woundin 4	g : Assault occasioning actual bodily harm (ABH) : 01/02/	/2016		
Date of Panel:			03/02/2016			
Report Author	:		Naz Juna			
Job Title:			YJ Case Manager			
					Inrevious	next b

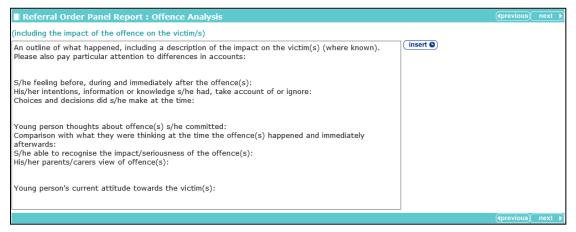
#### **Sources of Information**

The Sources of Information change screen:

Referral Order Panel Report : Sources of information		(previous)	next 🕨	
Interview	Victim	Residential home/hostel		
General Practitioner	Family/carer	Police		
Housing association	Other health service	Case record		
Crown Prosecution Service	Local education authority	Substance misuse service		
School	Solicitor	Careers guidance service		
Secure establishment	Children's Services department	Previous convictions		
Mental health service	Other	Voluntary organisation		
Lead professional				
			(previous)	next 🕨

### **Offence Analysis**

#### The Offence Analysis change screen:

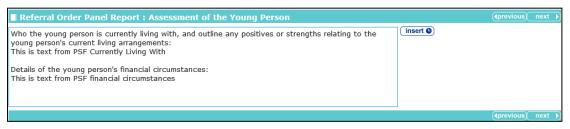


This screen consists of a large text field that is populated from other text fields completed within the assessment. Descriptions of the contributing text fields are included to indicate where data was originally entered.

After the **Offence Analysis** field has been edited, the prepopulated data is saved. This means that any changes made in the contributing fields have no effect on the text brought into in this field.

#### **Assessment of Young Person**

The Assessment of Young Person change screen:



This screen consists of a large text field that is populated from other text fields completed within the assessment. Descriptions of the contributing text fields are included to indicate where data was originally entered.

After the **Assessment of the Young Person** field has been edited, the prepopulated data is saved as it stands. This means that any changes made in the contributing fields have no effect on the text brought into in this field.

#### Assessment of the Risk to the Community

The Assessment of the Risk to the Community change screen:

Referral Order Panel Report : Assessment of the risk to the community	(previous) next )
(including the likelihood of reoffending, risk of harm and serious harm to others)	
Review of information collected in the quadrants in relation to the young person and his/her circumstances:	(insert C)
	(Inext ►)

This screen consists of a large text field that is populated from other text fields completed within the assessment. Descriptions of the contributing text fields are included to indicate where data was originally entered.

After the **Assessment of risk to the community** field has been edited, the prepopulated data is saved. This means that any changes made in the contributing fields have no effect on the text brought into in this field.

#### Introduction

**NOTE:** This only displayed in **Review** and **Case Closure** stages if disposal is **Referral Order**.

The Introduction change screen:

Referral Order Panel Report : Introduction		(previous)	next 🕨
0	insert 🕒		
		(previous)	next 🕨

#### **Elements of Contract and Progress**

NOTE: This only displayed in Review and Case Closure stages if the disposal is Referral Order.

The Elements of Contract and Progress change screen

Referral Order Panel Report : Elements of contract and progress	(previous)	next 🕨
(insert •)		
	(previous)	next 🕨

#### Conclusion

The **Conclusion** change screen:

Referral Order Panel Report : Conclusion		<pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> </pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> </pre> </pre> </pre> </pre> </pre> </pre> <pre> &lt;</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
	insert (	
		(previous) next

Unlike other subsections in the **Referral Order Panel Report** section, this field is not prepopulated with data from other screens.

## **YOT to YOT : YOT to YOT Transfer**

NOTE: Only displayed on Transfer YOT to YOT case stages.

#### The YOT to YOT Transfer change screen:

VOT to YOT : YOT to YOT Transfer		(previous)	next 🕨
Reason for Transfer: Please select			
How well do you think s/he will cope with the change of supervisory relationship?			
	(insert ()		
What help do you think the young person might need in managing the transition? (e.g. reminders about appointments, names/phone numbers of people to contact)			
	(insert ()		
Based on your assessment, are there any specific needs that need to be considered? (e.g. LAC status, diversity issues, contact with family etc)			
	(insert ()		
Of the other services currently working with the young person:			
i) which will continue to offer support/services:	(insert ()		
ii) what alternative or replacement provision will need to be found:	insert (		
Please give detail of any compliance issues or pending breach matters?			
	(insert ()		
Can the current intervention requirements be fulfilled by the Receiving/Host YOT? If not, what action will			
	(insert <b>©</b> )		
		(previous)	next 🕨

## **YOT to Adult Services : Transfer to Adult Services**

NOTE: Only appears on Transfer to Probation case stages.

The Transfer to Adult Services change screen:

Vouth to Adult Services : Transfer to Adult Services	(previous) next
Of the other services currently working with the young person: i) which will continue to offer support/services? (e.g. leaving care services for those yp who are eligible, CAMHS to Adult mental health services etc)	٥
ii) which services will no longer be provided once s/he is over 18? When is this likely to happen?	٥
iii) are there any services where it is unclear whether provision will be available / negotiations are still ongoing?	٥
Based on your assessment, are there any specific needs that need to be considered? (e.g. LAC status, diversity issues, contact with family etc)	٥
How well do you think s/he will cope with the change of supervisory relationship?	٥
How will s/he adjust to being in an environment with adult offenders?	٥
What help do you think the young person might need in managing the transition? (e.g. reminders about appointments, names/phone numbers of people to contact)	
	(∢previous) next ▶

# **16** EYE for Assetplus: Connectivity and Print

#### **Overview**

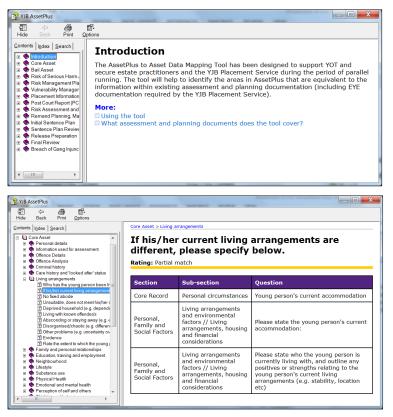
The EYE document templates for AssetPlus, both XML for Connectivity and the EYE Documents for print, have <u>not</u> changed from the previous <u>Asset</u> format, as specified by the YJB.

The YJB requirements define which of the Asset data fields map to the AssetPlus data fields. Sometimes there is an exact mapping, sometimes the mapping is not exact and sometimes there is no mapping at all.

The detail of this is contained in two documents. The first, *AssetPlus to Asset Data Mapping tool*, should be used by end users to understand what data from AssetPlus is being fed into the Asset templates. The second is a more detailed spreadsheet used by the developers.

- AssetPlus to Asset Data Mapping tool: an MS help file designed to support YOT and secure estate practitioners and the YJB Placement Service during the period of parallel running. The tool helps to identify the areas in AssetPlus that are equivalent to the information within existing assessment and planning documentation (including EYE documentation required by the YJB Placement Service).
- Data Mapping-v150121-1: a complex and detailed spreadsheet describing the source of each EYE document data item using AssetPlus data items and/or calculations.

#### Example AssetPlus to Asset Data Mapping Tool Screenshots



## **EYE Process**

The process to produce EYE documents from Asset remains the same as it was prior to the AssetPlus upgrade.

To produce EYE documents in either format from AssetPlus, you <u>must</u> have a completed stage on the young person's record.

The YJB rules define that the following EYE documents can be produced from the most recent completed stage:

EYE Document	Stage Type
Core Asset	Any stage
ROSH	Any stage
Bail Asset	Bail Recommendation stage
PCR	Any stage with custody module
VMP	Any stage
PIF	Any stage with custody module
PSR	PSR all options stage
RMP	Any stage

## XML for Connectivity

This is done via the existing **EYE Submissions** link in the **YJ Case View Actions** bar. If the client has a completed AssetPlus stage then it is displayed in the **New EYE Submission** screen.

You are prompted to select the **Destination** and the required **EYE Documents**. The list of EYE documents depends on the AssetPlus stage type.

When you have selected the **Destination** and the **EYE Document Type(s)**, and clicked the **continue** button, the application attempts to generate the XML. As with the current functionality, any issues raised by the data mapping process or failure of the XML to validate against the schema are displayed against the specific document type.

If the XML is successfully generated for all selected document types then you are returned to the **EYE Submissions** screen where the new submission is displayed.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The YJB-specified validation to complete a stage does not correlate in any way to the YJB-specified validation of the EYE documents created from a completed stage.

## EYE Submission (for ASSET and AssetPlus XML for Connectivity)

client					my homepage   clients   providers   opportunities   ys activiti log out	
my homepage > client >	youth justice case				Service: Youth J	ustice
Georgia Lindstro	m (8889351)				Lead Case Worker: Karen Orn	nan
\Lambda another one						
Actions Bookmark Client	Client Summary				(more 😵 )	
Delete Case View Client New Case Review Context Reports EYE Documents EYE Submissions Link to User Message You have 11 messages 0 Unread	Date of Birth: 31/01/2000 (Age 16) Gender: Female Ethnicity: MOTM - Other mixed background Ethnicity: Source: Child Nationality: British Language at Home: English Religion: Refused Accommodation Type / Suitability: Parents/Relatives / Yes Accommodation Type: Positive Parental Responsibility: Birth Mother YOT Residence Status: Local, effective from 29/06/2016			Wolverton, Milton Keynes, Milton Keynes, Mi		
	Current Situation	On	Hours	Suitable	Impact	
	Statutory Education Year 11	01/09/2015	20	1	Positive	

To create an EYE submission:

1. If the client has a completed stage in AssetPlus, click the **EYE Submissions** link in the **Actions** panel to display the following screen:

cli	ent	my homepage   clients   providers   opportuniti		ctivities og out 💋
🕨 my h	nomepage > client > youth justice case > eye	ocuments > eye submissions > new eye submission	Service: Y	outh Justice
Geo	rgia Lindstrom		System II	: 8889351
E	YE Submission		🔹 back	continue▶
	nation: (none)	Y		
Lates	t Complete AssetPlus Stage			
Stage	Description: Review	Owned by: Karen Orman, Workgroup 1 Updated by: Naz Juna, Workgroup 1 on 29/06/2016		
C	EYE Document			
	Core Asset			
	ROSH			
	Vulnerability Management Plan			
	Risk Management Plan			
			♦ back	continue▶

- 2. Select the **Destination** and **EYE Document**.
- 3. Click the **continue** button to submit it for validation. Any errors occurring will have originated from the relevant Asset, and will need to be tracked from the original Asset field to its mapped AssetPlus field using the *AssetPlus to Asset Data Mapping tool*.

client		homepage   clients   pr	log out 💋
my homepage > client > youth justice case > eye docume	nts > eye submissions > new eye submission		Service: Youth Just
Georgia Lindstrom			System ID: 88893
EYE Submission			back continue
Destination: (none)			
Latest Complete AssetPlus Stage			
Stage Description: Review	Owned by: Karen Orman, Workgroup 1 Updated by: Naz Juna, Workgroup 1 on 29/06	5/2016	
EYE Document			
Core Asset			
ROSH			
Vulnerability Management Plan			
Risk Management Plan			
			▲ back continue
client	my t	homepage   clients   pro	oviders   opportunities   ys activities log out 🖌
my homepage > client > youth justice case > eye document	· ·	homepage   clients   pro	log out 🤌 Service: Youth Justi
my homepage > dient > youth justice case > eye documer Georgia Lindstrom	rts > eye submissions > new eye submission		log out ∕ Service: Youth Justi System ID: 888935
• my homepage > client > youth justice case > eye documer Georgia Lindstrom	nts > eye submissions > new eye submission EYE Submission Notes	homepage   clients   pro	log out ∕ Service: Youth Just System ID: 888935
	nts > eye submissions > new eye submission  EYE Submission Notes  XML Node:http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/subtacbeard/asset/CoreAsset/AssessmentInfo		log out ∕ Service: Youth Justi System ID: 888935
	nts > eye submissions > new eye submission  EYE Submission Notes  XML Node:http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/subticeboard/asset/CoreAsset/AssessmentInfo Severity:ERROR: The element 'AssessmentInfo' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/subticeboard/asset/CoreAsset/AssessmentInfo' in amespace 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/subticeboard/asset/CoreAsset/CoreAsset/AssessmentInfo' in amespace 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/subticeboard/asset/CoreAsset/CoreAsset/CoreAsset/AssessmentInfo' in amespace 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/subticeboard/asset/CoreAsset/CoreAsset/CoreAsset/AssessmentInfo' in amespace 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/subticeboard/asset/CoreA	×	log out ∕ Service: Youth Justi System ID: 888935
Proy homepage > client > youth justice case > eye document Georgia Lindstrom EYE Submission Destination: [(none)  Latest Complete AssetPlus Stage	nts > eye submissions > new eye submission  EYE Submission Notes XML Node:http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youth/subticeboard/asset/CoreAsset/AssessmentInfo Severity:ERROR: The element 'AssessmentInfo' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youth/subticeboard/asset/CoreAsset/Lass invaild of the element '0therAssessmentInfo_A015' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youth/subticeboard/asset/CoreAsset/Lass invaild of the element '0therAssessmentInfo_A015' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youth/subticeboard/asset/CoreAsset/Lass invaild of the element '0therAssessmentInfo_A015' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youth/subticeboard/asset/CoreAsset/CoreAsset/Lass in the element '0therAssessmentInfo_A015' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youth/subticeboard/asset/CoreAsset/CoreAsset/Lass in the element '0therAssessmentInfo_A015' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youth/subticeboard/asset/CoreAsset/C	×	log out ∕ Service: Youth Justi System ID: 888935
May homepage > client > youth justice case > eye document Georgia Lindstrom EYE Submission Destination: [(none)  Latest Complete AssetPlus Stage Stage Description: Review	nts > eye submissions > new eye submission	×	log out ∕ Service: Youth Justi System ID: 888935
Imp homepage > dient > youth justice case > eye document Georgia Lindstrom  EYE Submission  Destination: (none)  Latest Complete AssetPlus Stage Stage Description: Review  EYE Document	Its > eye submissions > new eye submission           VML Node:http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youthjusticeboard/asset/CoreAsset/AssessmentInfo           Severity:ERROR: The element 'AssessmentInfo' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youthjusticeboard/asset/CoreAsset', has invalid child element 'OtherAssessmentInfo_A015' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youthjusticeboard/asset/CoreAsset'. List of possible elements expected: 'InfolSued_A014' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youthjusticeboard/asset/CoreAsset'.           XML Node:http://www.youth-justice-	×	log out ⊘ Service: Youth Justi System ID: 888935
In my homepage > dient > youth justice case > eye document Georgia Lindstrom  EYE Submission Destination: (none) Latest Complete AssetPlus Stage Stage Description: Review  EYE Document  O Core Asset	hts > eye submissions > new eye submission           EYE Submission Notes           XML Node:http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youth/justiceboard/asset/CoreAsset/AssessmentInfo Severity:ERROR: The element 'AssessmentInfo' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youth/justiceboard/asset/CoreAsset/CoreAsset/Las invaild ohild element 'OtherAssessmentInfo_A015' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youth/justiceboard/asset/CoreAsset/CoreAsset/List of possible elements expected: 'InfoUsed_A014' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- board.gov.uk/youth/justiceboard/asset/CoreAsset'.	×	log out ∕ Service: Youth Justi System ID: 888935
	hts > eye submissions > new eye submission           EYE Submission > new eye submission           Image: State of the state of	×	log out ∕ Service: Youth Justi System ID: 888935
	hts > eye submissions > new eye submission EYE Submission Notes XML Node:http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/asset/CoreAsset/AssessmentInfo Severity:ERROR: The element 'AssessmentInfo' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/asset/CoreAsset/Lass invalid hild element 'OtherAssessmentInfo_A015' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/asset/CoreAsset/.ist of possible elements expected: 'InfoUsed_A014' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/asset/CoreAsset/.ist of possible elements expected: 'InfoUsed_A014' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/asset/CoreAsset/. XML Node:http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/asset/CoreAsset/OutlineOfOffences_A023 Severity:ERROR: The 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/Assete:PopelatedTextType' - The actual length is less than the		log out ∕ Service: Youth Justi System ID: 888935
Wy homepage > dient > youth justice case > eye documer Georgia Lindstrom  EYE Submission  Destination: (none)  Latest Complete AssetPlus Stage Stage Description: Review  EYE Document  O Core Asset  ROSH	<pre>hts &gt; eye submissions &gt; new eye submission</pre>		log out ∕ Service: Youth Justi System ID: 888935
	<pre>hts &gt; eye submissions &gt; new eye submission</pre>		Service: Youth Justi System []: 88935 back continue
	hts > eye submissions > new eye submission EYE Submission Notes XML Node:http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/asset/CoreAsset/AssessmentInfo Severity:ERROR: The element 'AssessmentInfo' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/asset/CoreAsset/Lass invalid hild element 'OtherAssessmentInfo_A015' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/asset/CoreAsset/. List of possible elements expected: 'InfoUsed_A014' in namespace 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/asset/CoreAsset/. XML Node:http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/asset/CoreAsset/OutlineOfOffences_A023 Severity:ERROR: The 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/asset/CoreAsset/OutlineOfOffences_A023 Severity:ERROR: The 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/Asset:Popear' element is invalid - The value " is invalid according to its datatype 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/Asset:Popear' element is invalid - The value " is invalid according to its datatype 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/Asset:Popear.encer' element is invalid - The value " is invalid according to its datatype 'http://www.youth-justice- bard.gov.uk/youth/suitcebard/Asset:PopulatedTextType' - The actual length is less than the MinLength value.		

## **Printing EYE Documents**

This is done via a new option called **EYE Documents** in the YJ case view **Actions** panel. It is only displayed to users who have the **YJ** - **EYE Submission** permission in their security group and when the selected client has a completed AssetPlus stage.

To print an EYE document:

1. In the **Actions** panel, click the **EYE Documents** hyperlink to display the **EYE Documents** screen in a new browser tab to display details of the last completed AssetPlus stage.

С	lient	my homepage   clients   providers   opportunitie	es   ys activities log out 💋
▶ m	v homepage > client > youth justice case > eye documents	2	Service: Youth Justice
Ge	orgia Lindstrom		System ID: 8889351
	EYE Document		♦ back continue
Late	est Complete AssetPlus Stage		
Sta	ge Description: Review	Owned by: Karen Orman, Workgroup 1 Updated by: Naz Juna, Workgroup 1 on 29/06/2016	
	EYE Document		
۲	Core Asset		
$^{\circ}$	ROSH		
$\bigcirc$	Vulnerability Management Plan		
$^{\circ}$	Risk Management Plan		
			( back )continue)

#### 2. Select the required **EYE Document**.

**NOTE:** The list of EYE documents available depends on the AssetPlus stage type.

Click the **continue** button to generate a PDF that you can print or save for transmission via secure email.

		F <u>a</u> vorites <u>H</u> elp			»i		~ ~ »
🙀 (	🎒 httpww	w.capita 🧉 Favorites - Microsoft Tea	Favorites - Microsoft Tea	abouttabs (2)	» 🖓 🕶 🔝 🖛 🖬	Page ▼ Safety ▼ Tools	• 🔞 • 🔊 🦷
			Asset	Core Pro	file		A III
	Perso	nal Details					
_	Name: Unique II	Steven Erringtons D: 8898454		Go to a specific			-
Done							±.

**NOTE: EYE Document (PRINT)** for Asset remains the same and is accessed from **Assessments and Forms** as appropriate.

#### Introduction

This appendix should be used as a starting point to troubleshoot issues with the **Core Record : Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour** and **Core Record : Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour History** subsections. If the information displayed in these subsections is not as expected, check for the solution in this appendix before logging a call with One Application Support.

The following common questions are answered here:

- What is displayed in a client's first AssetPlus stage?
- Are new offences and ASB incidents displayed while the stage is in progress?
- How do offences and ASB incidents move around while a stage is in progress?
- When do offences and ASB incidents display as historical?

## A Client's First AssetPlus Stage

When the first AssetPlus stage is created for a young person, no offences or ASB incidents are displayed as historical, even if they are end-dated or linked to a Previous Intervention Programme.

Old offences or ASB incidents display as current in the first stage because they must have been included in an episode within a completed stage before they can be displayed as historical. This YJB-enforced rule is in place to ensure that once AssetPlus is up and running, no offences or ASB incidents can be missed and moved to historical without having first been assessed in a completed stage.

**YJB ADVICE:** The YJB advise that in this scenario you include <u>all</u> old offences in a single episode and all ASB incidents in a single ASB episode, and leave the associated questions blank or include a note such as 'historical' or 'n/a'.

#### Creating subsequent stages for a young person

When a new AssetPlus stage is created, any episodes from the last stopped or completed stage (where available) can be copied forwards, depending on the status of the offences or ASB incidents linked to the episode:

- If <u>all</u> offences or ASB incidents linked to the episode have become historical since the last stage was stopped or completed, the episode will <u>not</u> copy forward. The offences or ASB incidents linked to the episode in the last stage are displayed as historical in the new stage.
- If <u>all</u> offences or ASB incidents linked to the episode are still current when the new stage is created, the episode will copy forward <u>in full</u>, with the linked offences or ASB incidents and the associated free text for the episode's associated questions.
- If <u>some</u> of the offences or ASB incidents linked to the episode are still current, but others have become historical:

- Offences and ASB incidents that are still current are copied forward with the episode and will still be linked to the episode in the new stage.
- Offences and ASB incidents that have become historical will <u>not</u> copy forward as part of the episode, but are displayed as historical in the new stage.
- Free text for the episode's associated questions will copy forward in full.

**NOTE:** Some of the free text copied from the previous stage might relate to offences or ASB incidents that have become historical in the new stage, so you should review the auto-populated information for every new stage.

#### While a Stage is in Progress

#### **New Offences and ASB Incidents**

- ASB incidents can be added to the system after a stage has been created, and these are displayed as current while the stage is still in progress.
- Offences can be added to the system after a stage has been created, and these are displayed as outstanding or current while the stage is in progress.

Depending on the circumstances, new offences are displayed as outstanding or current. This can be affected by whether the client pleads or is found guilty, or if they are immediately sentenced, for example.

#### **Changing Status of Existing Offences and ASB Incidents**

Offences can progress from outstanding to current while a stage is in progress, depending on the circumstances of the offence.

**NOTE:** Offence statuses can only progress towards becoming historical, i.e. outstanding can become current, and current can become historical. Offences do not need to begin as outstanding, and current offences cannot become outstanding.

Offences or ASB incidents can be current when the stage is created, and become historical by meeting the criteria outlined in the following sections while the stage is still in progress (becoming historical by definition). Where an offence or ASB incident becomes historical while a stage is in progress, it is displayed as follows:

- If it is linked to an episode, it remains in the episode as current. It only becomes historical when the stage is completed and a new stage is created.
- If it is removed from the episode while the stage is in progress, it immediately becomes historical.
- If it was displayed as current but not linked to an episode in the stage, when it becomes historical by definition it is immediately displayed as historical.

For details on how an offence or ASB incident is defined as current/active or historical (or outstanding for offences), see the appropriate table below.

#### **Active Substantive Outcomes without YOT Interventions**

Active substantive outcomes without YOT interventions display outcomes that are:

- Substantive outcomes, and
- Not linked to an intervention programme, and
- Linked to an offence that has <u>not yet</u> been included in an episode within a completed stage.

Where multiple offences lead to a single substantive outcome, but are not all included in an episode in a previously completed stage, the outcome will continue to be listed as active/current until <u>all</u> linked offences have been used in episodes in completed stages.

These are YJB rules to ensure that all offences are assessed by the YOT in at least one completed stage before they become historical, even if there is no YOT involvement in the young person's sentenced outcome.

The **Active Substantive Outcomes without YOT Interventions** section automatically updates to include any new substantive outcomes without YOT interventions that have been recorded while the stage is in progress.

	nding and Anti-Social Behavio comes without YOT Interventio				
Substantive Outcome		Start date	End date		
Youth Caution plus volun	tary intervention	02/01/2016	02/01/2016		
YRO Requirements					
Requirement		Start date	End date		
No Active Requirements					
Substantive Outcome	Displays the offenc decision as approp	• •	n the court appearance or pre	⊱court	
Start Date	offence outcome w For pre-court outco	For court outcomes, this displays the hearing date of the court appearance where the offence outcome was recorded. For pre-court outcomes, this displays the decision date of the pre-court decision when the offence outcome was recorded.			
End Date			e <b>End Date</b> is calculated by a appearance where the offen	0	
	For outcomes that	do not have a term/duratior	n, the <b>End Date</b> displays blar	ık.	

#### **YRO Requirements**

If any of the above active substantive outcomes are a YRO <u>without</u> an intervention programme, the requirements related to the YRO are listed in the following table:

Requirement	Displays the requirement types for the offence outcome in the court appearance where the YRO offence outcome was recorded.
Start Date	Displays the hearing date of the court appearance where the YRO offence outcome was recorded.
End Date	Calculates the hearing date of the court appearance where the YRO offence outcome was recorded, plus the term recorded against the requirement against the offence outcome, to display an <b>End Date</b> .

#### **Active Interventions**

Displays all current intervention programmes, both with and without linked offences (including prevention intervention programmes). This section automatically updates to include any new current intervention programmes that have been recorded while the stage is in progress.

Active Interventions			
Intervention	Start date	End date	
Youth Rehabilitation Order	06/03/2017	05/03/2018	
YRO Requirements			
Requirement	Start date	End date	
Activity	06/03/2017	22/09/2017	
Supervision	06/03/2017	05/03/2018	

Intervention	For current intervention programmes that <u>are linked</u> to a custodial offence outcome, the offence outcome type from the linked court appearance is displayed here, e.g. Detention and Training Order, Section 90-91, Section 226, Section 226b, Section 228, Youth Offending Institution. For current intervention programmes that <u>are not linked</u> to a custodial offence outcome, the intervention programme type is displayed here.
Start Date	For current intervention programmes that <u>are linked</u> to a custodial offence outcome, this displays the hearing date of the court appearance where the outcome was recorded. For current intervention programmes that <u>are not linked</u> to a custodial offence outcome, <u>and are not a referral order</u> , the start date recorded in the intervention programme is displayed here. For <u>referral order</u> current intervention programmes, the panel date recorded in the intervention programme is displayed here.
End Date	Where multiple intervention programmes <u>are linked</u> to a custodial offence outcome, the end date recorded in the linked licence-type intervention programme is displayed here. This ignores the custody-type intervention programme. For current intervention programmes that <u>are not linked</u> to a custodial offence outcome, the end date recorded in the intervention programme is displayed here.

#### **YRO Requirements**

If any of the above current intervention programmes are a YRO, the requirements related to the YRO Intervention Programme are listed in the following table:

Requirement	Displays the requirement types recorded in the current YRO intervention programme.
Start Date	Displays the start date recorded against the requirement in the intervention programme.
End Date	Displays the end date recorded against the requirement in the intervention programme.

## Offence(s)

This section displays offences classed by the YJB as currently relevant, so that they can be included in episodes. Offences displayed here for this purpose are:

Not linked to a substantive outcome <u>but</u> have a plea of guilty, found guilty or offence admitted recorded against them at some point, e.g. if a young person has been found guilty of an offence but has not been sentenced yet.

Or,

Linked to a substantive outcome <u>but</u> have no linked intervention programme and have not been included in an episode within a previously completed stage, e.g. if the young person received a fine or suspended sentence.

Or,

 <u>Linked</u> to a substantive outcome <u>and</u> a current intervention programme, such as a referral order or YRO that is still ongoing.

Or,

 <u>Linked</u> to a substantive outcome <u>or</u> a previous intervention programme <u>and have not</u> been included in an episode within a previously completed stage, such as old referral orders or YROs, that ended before you started using AssetPlus.

**NOTE:** When working on the first AssetPlus stage for an existing case that has previously used Asset, any offences that belong to old/ended intervention programmes will display here as currently relevant, because they have not been used in AssetPlus before. This is by design.

This section automatically updates to include any additional offences that qualify as current while the stage is in progress. This could include:

- Offences recorded while the stage is in progress that have a plea of guilty, found guilty or offence admitted recorded against them.
- Outstanding offences with pleas of guilty, found guilty or offence admitted recorded against them while the stage is in progress and that now qualify as current.

#### The **Offence(s)** section:

Offence(s)	ac	ld to existing episode	•				
Episode	Offence Details	Offence Start	Offence End	Seriousness	Plea	Disposal Start	Disposal Type
	Public Order : Public nuisance and similar summary offences : Cause without reasonable excuse on NHS premises a nuisance / disturbance : 2	02/01/2016 00:00	02/01/2016	2	Offence Admitted	02/01/2016	Youth Caution plus voluntary intervention
1605251117	Motoring Offences : Driving under the influence of drink/drugs : Drive whilst unfit through drink : 2	11/01/2016 00:00	11/01/2016	2	Found Guilty	02/02/2016	Referral Order
1605251117	Motoring Offences : Other motoring : Use a motor vehicle on a road / public place without third party insurance : 2	11/01/2016 00:00	11/01/2016	2	Found Guilty	02/02/2016	Referral Order
1605251117	Vehicle Theft / Unauthorised Taking : Theft or unauthorised taking of a motor vehicle : Theft of motor vehicle : 3	11/01/2016 00:00	11/01/2016	3	Found Guilty	02/02/2016	Referral Order
1605251117	Motoring Offences : Other motoring : Use a vehicle without a valid vehicle licence : 2	11/01/2016 00:00	11/01/2016	2	Found Guilty	02/02/2016	Referral Order
1705221156	Criminal Damage : Criminal damage under £5000 : Criminal damage to property valued under £5000 : 2	01/05/2016 00:00	01/05/2016	2	Found Guilty	19/05/2016	Youth Rehabilitation Order
1705221156	Criminal Damage : Criminal damage endangering life : Criminal damage - recklessly endangering life : 6	02/03/2017 00:00	02/03/2017	6	Guilty	06/03/2017	Youth Rehabilitation Order

Episode	If the offence is included in an episode, the episode ID displays here. If this is blank, the offence is not included in any episode within the stage.
Offence Details	Displays the offence type description.
Offence Start	Displays the offence date recorded in the <b>Offence</b> screen.
Offence End	Displays the offence end date recorded in the <b>Offence</b> screen.
Seriousness	Displays the YJB-defined gravity score for the offence type.
Plea	Displays the most recently recorded plea for the offence in any linked court appearances.
	<b>NOTE:</b> The plea displayed here may be a different plea to the one that classifies the offence as currently relevant. For example, if the most recent plea displayed here is not guilty and the offence has no substantive outcome, then the young person will have a plea of guilty or offence admitted at some point prior, which causes the offence to be displayed as current and not as outstanding.

Disposal Start	For offences linked to a court substantive outcome with <u>no</u> linked intervention programme, or a substantive outcome of a custodial type, this displays the hearing date of the court appearance where the offence outcome was recorded.
	<b>NOTE:</b> Custodial type substantive outcomes include Detention and Training Order, Section 90-91, Section 226, Section 226b, Section 228 and Youth Offending Institution.
	For offences linked to a pre-court substantive outcome with <u>no</u> linked intervention programme, the decision date recorded in the pre-court decision is displayed here.
	For offences linked to a substantive outcome with a current intervention programme that is not a referral order, the start date recorded in the intervention programme is displayed here.
	For offences linked to a referral order substantive outcome, the panel date recorded in the linked current intervention programme is displayed here.
Disposal Type	For offences linked to a substantive outcome with <u>no</u> linked intervention programme, or a substantive outcome of a custodial type, the offence outcome type recorded in the court appearance or pre-court decision (as relevant) is displayed here.
	<b>NOTE:</b> Custodial type substantive outcomes include Detention and Training Order, Section 90-91, Section 226 and Section 228.
	For offences linked to a non-custodial substantive outcome with a current intervention programme, the intervention programme type is displayed here.

The YJB recommends that you include <u>all</u> old offences in a single episode and adopting a local policy about whether you leave the associated questions for the episode blank or enter a standard response such as 'historical' or similar.

When a stage has been completed with the old offences included in an episode, the old offences become historical and are moved to the **Offending and ASB History** subsection the next time a stage is created.

#### **ASB** Incidents

Active and historical ASB incidents are <u>not</u> automatically calculated by the system. The YJB specifies that ASB incidents must remain active and are available to include in episodes until a practitioner decides that they are no longer current.

You can flag an ASB incident as historical by selecting a check box that is displayed within the **ASB Incident** screen once the incident has been included in an episode within a completed stage.

create episode)		add to existing episode >		
Episode	Incident		Incident Start	Incident End
	Graffiti		31/05/2016	31/05/2016
1705221157	Underage drinking i	in local park	30/04/2016	01/05/2016
Episode		If the ASB incident is included in If this is blank, the ASB inciden		
Incident Displays the free text description of the incident recorded in the ASB Inc screen.				in the <b>ASB Inciden</b>
	Incident Start Displays the start date recorded against the ASB Incident.			
Incident St	art	Displays the start date recorde	d against the ASB Incident	

#### **Outstanding Charges**

This section displays offences that are still progressing through the court system and have not been proven. The young person has not been found guilty, nor have they admitted to committing the offence. These are offences that are:

- <u>Not</u> linked to a substantive outcome, and
- Have <u>no</u> plea of guilty, found guilty or offence admitted against them at any point

Outstanding Charges							
Offence Details		Offence Start	Offence End	Plea	Next Court appearance	Status	
Theft And Handling Stolen Goods : Other theft : Theft from a meter / automatic machine : 3 $% \left( {\left( {{{\rm{T}}_{\rm{T}}} \right)_{\rm{T}}} \right)_{\rm{T}} \right)_{\rm{T}}$		31/05/2016 00:00			appearance		
Date of last court report:							
Date PSR requested: 0		03/05/2016					
Date PSR due:		19/05/2016					
Offence Details	Displays the offence type description.						
Offence Start	Displays the offence date recorded in the <b>Offence</b> screen.						
Offence End	Displays the offence end date recorded in the <b>Offence</b> screen.			een.			
Plea	Displays the most recently recorded plea for the offence.						
	If no pleas have	been recorded, this is blank.					
Next Court Appearance	Displays the hearing date for the next chronological court appearance in the future (from the current date).						
Status	Displays the mos appearances tha	-			nand status f	from the court	
	If no bail or rema	and statuses h	ave been r	ecord	led, this is bl	ank.	

This section automatically updates to include any additional offences that qualify as outstanding while the stage is in progress, such as new offences that do <u>not</u> have a plea of guilty, found guilty or offence admitted recorded against them. Offences that become current while the stage is in progress are removed.

Date of last court report:			
Date PSR requested:	03/05/2016		
Date PSR due:	19/05/2016		
Date of last court report:	To be manually entered.		
Date PSR requested:	Displays the date the most recent PSR court report was requested (taken from the <b>Date Requested</b> field).		
Date PSR Due:	Displays the date the PSR court report is due (taken from the <b>Due Date</b> field).		

## **Core Record: Offending and Anti-Social Behaviour History**

#### **Previous Substantive Outcomes without YOT Interventions**

This section displays outcomes that are:

- Substantive outcomes, and
- <u>Not</u> linked to any intervention programmes, and
- Linked to an offence that is included in an episode within a completed stage

If any offences linked to a substantive outcome have <u>not</u> been included in an episode in a previously completed stage, the outcome is listed as active/current until <u>all</u> linked offences have been used in episodes in completed stages.

Core Record : Offending and A	nti-Social Behaviour H	listory			
Previous Substantive Outcomes wit	hout YOT Interventions	5			
Substantive Outcome		Start date	End date		
Referral Order		12/01/2016	12/07/2017		
Substantive Outcome         Displays the offence outcome type recorded in the court appearance or pre-court decision as appropriate.					
Start Date For court outcomes, this displays the hearing date of the court where the offence outcome was recorded.					
For pre-court outcomes, this displays the decision date of the pre-courd ecision where the offence outcome was recorded.					
End Date	adding the re	s that have a term/duration, the <b>End Date</b> is calculated by corded term to the hearing date of the court appearance ence outcome was recorded.			
	For outcome	s that do not have a term/	duration, the <b>End Date</b> is blank.		

#### **Previous Interventions**

This section displays all previous intervention programmes, both with and without linked offences. This includes prevention intervention programmes.

Previous Interventions		
Intervention	Start date	End date
Referral Order	02/02/2016	19/05/2016
Youth Rehabilitation Order	19/05/2016	18/11/2016
	offence outcome, the offence outcor appearance is displayed here, e.g. [	

Start Date	For previous intervention programmes that <u>are linked</u> to a custodial offence outcome, this displays the hearing date of the court appearance where the outcome was recorded.		
	For all previous intervention programmes that <u>are not linked</u> to a custodial offence outcome, <u>and are not a referral order</u> , the start date recorded in the intervention programme is displayed here.		
	For all referral order previous intervention programmes, the panel date recorded in the intervention programme is displayed here.		
End Date	Where multiple previous intervention programmes <u>are linked</u> to a custodial offence outcome, the end date recorded in the linked licence-type intervention programme is displayed here. This ignores the custody-type intervention programme.		
	For all previous intervention programmes that <u>are not linked</u> to a custodial offence outcome, the end date recorded in the intervention programme is displayed here.		

#### **Offending History**

This section displays offences classed by the YJB as historical. Historical offences can no longer be included in episodes. Offences displayed here are:

Linked to a substantive outcome <u>but</u> have no linked intervention programme <u>and</u> have been included in an episode within a previously completed stage, e.g. fine, suspended sentence.

Or,

 Linked to a substantive outcome <u>and</u> a previous intervention programme, e.g. referral order, YRO, <u>and</u> have been included in an episode within a previously completed stage, e.g. referral order, YRO.

**NOTE:** When working on the first AssetPlus stage for an existing case that has previously used Asset, any offences that belong to old/ended intervention programmes <u>will not</u> display here as historical. They will display as currently relevant because they have not been used in AssetPlus before. This is by design.

The YJB recommends that you include all old offences in a single episode, and adopting a local policy about whether you leave the associated questions for the episode blank or enter a standard response such as 'historical' or similar.

When a stage has been completed with the old offences included in an episode, the old offences become historical and are moved to the **Offending and ASB History** section the next time a stage is created.

Offending Histo	гу						
Age at first officia	al sanction:	14		Age at first conv	iction:	14	
Number of previo	ous convictions:	6					
Episode	Offence Details		Offence Start	Offence End	Seriousness	Disposal Type	Disposal Star
No Offence Episo	de History.						
Age at fi	rst official san	ction:	Displays the young p their DOB and the pr (court) of the outcom	e-court dec			
Age at first conviction:			Displays the young p their DOB and the pr (court) of the substar	e-court dec	ision date (p		
Number of previous convictions:		Displays the number substantive outcome and court appearanc	s recorded				

Episode	Displays the episode ID for the last episode that the offence was included in.
Offence Details	Displays the offence type description.
Offence Start	Displays the offence date recorded in the <b>Offence</b> screen.
Offence End	Displays the offence end date recorded in the <b>Offence</b> screen.
Seriousness	Displays the YJB-defined gravity score for the offence type.
Disposal Type	For offences linked to a substantive outcome with <u>no</u> linked intervention programme, or a substantive outcome of a custodial type, the offence outcome type recorded in the court appearance or pre-court decision is displayed here. Custodial-type substantive outcomes include Detention and Training Order, Section 90-91, Section 226 and Section 228.
	For offences linked to a non-custodial substantive outcome with a current intervention programme, the intervention programme type is displayed here.
Disposal Start	For offences linked to a court substantive outcome with <u>no</u> linked intervention programme, or a substantive outcome of a custodial type, this displays the hearing date of the court appearance where the offence outcome was recorded. Custodial-type substantive outcomes include Detention and Training Order, Section 90-91, Section 226, Section 226b, Section 228 and Youth Offending Institution.
	For offences linked to a pre-court substantive outcome with <u>no</u> linked intervention programme, the decision date recorded in the pre-court decision is displayed here.
	For offences linked to a substantive outcome <u>with</u> a current intervention programme that is <u>not a referral order</u> , the start date recorded in the intervention programme is displayed here.
	For offences linked to a referral order substantive outcome, the panel date recorded in the linked current intervention programme is displayed here.

#### **ASB History**

Active and historical ASB incidents are <u>not</u> automatically calculated by the system. The YJB specifies that ASB incidents remain active and are available to include in episodes until a practitioner decides that they are no longer current.

You can flag an ASB incident as historical by selecting the **Historic** check box that is displayed within the **Change ASB Incident** screen after the incident has been included in an episode within a completed stage.

If the historical check box is not displayed in the ASB incident, the incident has not yet been included in an episode within a completed stage.

Once an ASB incident has been made historical (the check box selected and the record saved), they cannot be made current again.

Episode No ASB Episode H	Incident History.	Incident Start	Incident End
Episode		If the ASB incident is included in an episode, the episode ID displays her If this is blank, the ASB Incident is not currently included in any episode.	e.
Incident		Displays the free text description of the incident recorded in the <b>ASB Incident</b> screen.	

Incident Start	Displays the start date recorded against the ASB incident.
Incident End	Displays the end date recorded against the ASB incident.

## Index

3.60	
Offence types in	22
Upgrading to	
ASB Incidents	
Asset	
Deactivating	18
AssetPlus	
Enabling	16
AssetPlus Fields	
Client Summary	11
Offences	
Parent/Carer Contact	
Attaching Documents	
Audit	
Calculated Fields	20
Carer Contacts	
	13
CJS 23	25
Cross AssetPlus Links	30
Custody	~~
Intervention Programme Type	20
Explanations and Conclusions	~ .
Sign-off	24
lcons	9
Lookups	
Mandatory Fields26,	36
Offences	
Changing Types	22
Master Codes	
Other/Work No	12
Pathways and Planning	
Sign-off	24
PNC23	
PNLD	
Preferred Contact	12
Prepopulation	33
Prevention	
Intervention Programme type	20
Religion	
Security Permissions	
Stages	
Cancelling	51
Completing	
Signing off	
Stopping	
System values	
Stage Signoff	24
Third Telephone Number	
YOGRS	
· • • · · •	